

DIRECTORATE GENERAL NATIONAL CADET CORPS



**STANDING INSTRUCTIONS FOR
REPUBLIC DAY CAMP
VOLUME II**

राष्ट्रीय कैडेट कोर के उद्देश्य

1. युवाओं को श्रेष्ठ नागरिक बनाने के लिए उनमें चरित्र, साहस, सहयोगी भाव, अनुशासन, नेतृत्व, धर्म—निरपेक्ष दृष्टिकोण, साहसिक कार्य व खेल—भावना के प्रति उत्साह तथा निस्वार्थ सेवा के आदर्श गुण विकसित करना।
2. संगठित प्रशिक्षित तथा उद्देश्यपूर्ण विचारों को एक मानव संसाधन के रूप में विकसित करना जो सशस्त्र सेनाओं सहित जीवन के हर क्षेत्र में नेतृत्व कर सके और राष्ट्र की सेवा के लिए सदा उपलब्ध रहें।
3. सशस्त्र सेनाओं को कैरियर के रूप में अपनाने के लिए प्रेरित करने के उपयुक्त वातावरण उपलब्ध कराना।

AIMS OF NCC

1. To develop qualities of character, courage, comradeship, discipline, leadership, secular outlook, spirit of adventure and sportsmanship and the ideals of selfless service among the youth to make them useful and patriotic citizens of India.
2. To create a human resource of organised, trained and motivated youth, to provide leadership in all walks of life including the Armed Forces and be always available for the service of the nation.
3. To provide a suitable Environment to Motivate the Youth to take up Career in the Armed Forces.

FOREWORD

National Cadet Corps Republic Day Camps is an annual event which serves to showcase the merits of NCC to the Nation. The importance of the event is reflected in the fact that the Camp is visited by a large number of dignitaries. The Camp also serves to motivate the young children who visit the camp to witness various events organized during the Camp. It, therefore, becomes imperative that the Camp be conducted in a flawless and efficient manner. Also, Inter Directorate Competitions conducted during the Camp carry a large weightage towards the award of the prestigious Republic Day Banner. Therefore, it is important that the modalities for the conduct of the competition be well defined.

Since the last edition of the Standing Instructions for Republic Day Camp issued in July 2008, some changes have taken place in the schedule of various event during the Camp. Also, some changes have occurred in the modalities for the conduct of a number of Inter Directorate Competitions, in keeping with the changes in the environment. These changes have resulted from the positive dynamism in the organisation.

In view of the above, there was a need to revise these Standing Instructions and accordingly these revised Instructions are hereby promulgated. In the formulation of these standing Instructions, the endeavour has been to ensure that the modalities for the conduct and the responsibilities for organizing the various events and competitions during the Republic Day Camp are laid down clearly, in an unambiguous manner and adopting the principle of Simplicity. I am confident that this new edition of Standing Instructions for Republic Day Camp Volume - II, will serve to guide all those directly or indirectly associated with the NCC Republic Day Camp in order make it a professionally executed event.

New Delhi
July 2010

(R K Karwal)
Lt Gen
Director General NCC

STANDING INSTRUCTIONS FOR NCC REPUBLIC DAY CAMP : VOL II
INTER DIRECTORATE REPUBLIC DAY BANNER COMPETITION -
GENERAL RULES

<u>Ser No</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page No</u>
1.	General Rules	1
2.	General	1
3.	List of Competitions	2-5
	(a) Part I : Competitions Based on Reports & Returns	2
	(b) Part II : Competitions Held during Centrally Organised Camps	3
	(c) Part III : Competitions Held during RDC	4
4.	Summary of Points to be Awarded	6
5.	General Conditions for Award of Points	7
6.	Air Wing Training in J&K	7
7.	Random Selection	7
8.	Participation/Exemptions	8
9.	General Provisions	8
10.	Conduct of Competitions	9
11.	Officer Incharge Competitions held prior to RD Camp	10
12.	Protests/Objections/Complaints	10
13.	Disqualification	10
14.	Breaking of Tie	10
15.	Prizes/Trophies/Certificates	11
16.	Declaration of Results	11
17.	Submission of Nominal Roll	12
18.	Penalty Points	12
19.	Marking System	12
20.	<u>Mandatory Conditions And General Proficiency</u> <u>Achievement Competition : (Appendix A)</u>	13
21.	General	13
22.	List of Reports & Returns and Distribution of Points	13
23.	Allocation of Responsibilities	14
24.	Award of Points	14
25.	Attendance of Camps by Cadets (Annexure 1)	15
26.	Remittance of Regimental Fund (Annexure 2)	15
27.	Cadet Welfare Society Contribution (Annexure 3)	16
28.	Utilisation of Scholarship (Annexure 4)	16
29.	State of ANOs (Annexure 5)	17
30.	Cadet Enrolment (Annexure 6)	19
31.	Mountaineering Expedition & Shooting Competition (Annexure 7)	20
32.	Formula of Weightage in Inter Directorate Competition	20
33.	Submission of ACR (Annexure 8)	21

<u>Ser No</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page No</u>
34.	Timely Reporting of PI Staff, CGIs & ANOs for Camps/Courses (Annexure 9)	23
35.	Logistic Check of Directorates by Board of Officers (Annexure 10)	24
36.	Management of Clothing (Annexure 11)	26
37.	Management of Vehicles (Annexure 12)	27
38.	MT Accident Assessment (Annexure 12A)	28
39.	Management of Equipment (Annexure 13)	29
40.	Management of Land, Civil Works & Accommodation (Annexure 14)	30
41.	Audit Objections (Annexure 15)	31
42.	Outstanding loss Cases (Annexure 16)	32
43.	Induction of Cadets into the Armed Forces as Officers (Annexure 17)	33
44.	<u>Naval Wing Competitions : Nau Sainik Camp (NSC): (Appendix B)</u>	34
45.	General (including Events & Distribution of Points)	34
46.	Aims of Naval Wing Competitions	35
47.	Composition of Teams	35
48.	Selection of Cadets for RDC Competitions	35
49.	Marking System	38
50.	Prize Awarded During NSC/RDC	38
51.	Judges and Compilation of Results	39
52.	Protests/Objections/Complaints	39
53.	Eligibility of Participation in RDC	39
54.	Selection and Training	40
55.	Change in Rules and Venue	40
56.	Most Enterprising Naval Unit (MENU) Competition (Annexure 1)	41
57.	PM's Rolling Trophy MENU (Annexure 1A)	44
58.	Sailing Expedition : Safety Precautions (Annexure 1B)	45
59.	Inter Directorate Written Exam on Service Subjects (Annexure 2)	48
60.	Inter Directorate Boat Pulling Regatta (Annexure 3)	49
61.	Safety Rules for Regatta (Annexure 4)	53
62.	Inter Directorate Ship Modelling Competition (Annexure 5)	56
63.	Guidelines for Ship Modelling Competition (Annexure 5A)	59
64.	Rules for Line Area Competition (Annexure 6)	64
65.	Sketch Showing Layout of Line Area	65
66.	Rules for Inter Directorate Shooting Competition (Annexure 7)	67
67.	Conduct of Shooting Competition (Annexure 7A)	69
68.	Rules for Inter Dte Drill Competition (Annexure 8)	71
69.	Rules for Inter Dte Semaphore Competition (Annexure 9)	74
70.	Rules for Inter Dte Health & Hygiene Competition (Annexure 10)	75
71.	Rules for Inter Directorate Seamanship Exam (Annexure 11)	76
72.	Rules for Inter Directorate Sailing Regatta (Annexure 12)	78

Ser No	Subject	Page No
73.	Rules for Inter Directorate Cultural Competition at NSC (Annexure 13)	80
74.	Rules for of Best Cadet Competition (Annexure 14)	82
75.	<u>Air Wing Competitions : All India Vayu Sainik Camp (AIVSC) : (Appendix C)</u>	86
76.	General (Events, Venue & Distribution of Points)	86
77.	Recording, Declaration & Forwarding of Results.	87
78.	Aim	87
79.	Composition of Teams	88
80.	RD/Non RD Banner Competitions	90
81.	Trophies/Medals	90
82.	Eligibility of Participation in RDC and Expeditions	91
83.	Selection and Training	91
84.	Changes in Rules/Venues	91
85.	Inter Directorate Drill Competition (Annexure 1)	92
86.	Rules of Line Area Competition(Annexure 2)	95
87.	Sketch Showing Layout of Line Area	96
88.	Inter Directorate Aero Modelling Competition (Annexure 3)	98
89.	Inter Directorate Best Pilot Competition (Annexure 4)	108
90.	Skeet Shooting Competition (Annexure 5)	112
91.	Inter Directorate Health & Hygiene Competition (Annexure 6)	118
92.	<u>Army Wing Competitions : Thal Sainik Camp (TSC) (Boys) : (Appendix D)</u>	119
93.	General : Strength of Teams & Distribution of Points	119
94.	Shooting Competition: Strength of Teams & Distribution of Points	119
95.	Composition of TSC (Boys) Contingent	120
96.	Submission of Nominal Roll	120
97.	Board of Officers & Judges	120
98.	Declaration of Results	121
99.	Rules of Competitions	121
100.	Administration	121
101.	Dress & Equipment	121
102.	Inter Directorate Obstacle Course Competition (Annexure 1)	123
103.	Point to Point March Competition (Annexure 2)	125
104.	Advance Rifle Shooting Competition (Annexure 3)	127
105.	Line Area Competition : Rules (Annexure 4)	129
106.	Sketch for Line Area	130
107.	Inter Directorate Health & Hygiene Competition (Annexure 5)	132
108.	Judging Distance and Field Signal Competition (Annexure 6)	133
109.	<u>Army Wing Competitions : Thal Sainik Camp (TSC) (Girls) : (Appendix E)</u>	135
110.	General (Including Distribution of Points)	135
111.	Shooting Competition	135

<u>Ser No</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page No</u>
112.	Venue	136
113.	Composition of TSC (Girls) Contingent	136
114.	Submission of Nominal Roll	136
115.	Board of Officers & Judges	136
116.	Declaration of Results	137
117.	Rules of Competition	137
118.	Administration	137
119.	Inter Directorate Health & Hygiene Competition (Annexure 1)	138
120.	Line Area Competition : Rules (Annexure 2)	139
121.	Map Reading Competition (Annexure 3)	142
122.	Advance Rifle Shooting Competition (Annexure 4)	144
123.	Obstacle Course Competition (Annexure 5)	146
124.	Judging Distance and Field Signal Competition (Annexure 6)	148
124.	<u>Inter Directorate Shooting Competition (All Wings):</u>	150
	<u>(Appendix F)</u>	
125.	General (Strength & Distribution of Points)	150
126.	Venue	150
127.	Conduct	150
128.	Strength, Composition, Practice & Scoring	151
129.	Tie Breaker	151
130.	Administration for Competition	151
131.	Prizes / Trophy	151
132.	Rules for Shooting Competition (SD) (Annexure 1)	152
133	Rules for Shooting Competition for SW/JW and JD (Any Wing) (Annexure 2)	155
134.	<u>Inter Directorate Cultural Competition at NIC-II, Delhi (Appendix F1)</u>	157
135.	General	157
136.	Rules for Inter Directorate Cultural Competition During NIC-II, Delhi (Annexure 1)	160
137.	<u>Line, Flag Area and India Corner Briefing Competition :</u>	161
	<u>(Appendix G)</u>	
138.	General (including Distribution of Points)	161
139.	Assessment	161
140.	Time Schedule	161
141.	Special Efforts for Visit of Prime Minister	162
142.	Equipment	162
143.	Briefing of Flag Area and Motivation Hall	162
144.	Line Area Competition (Annexure 1)	163
145.	Allotment of barracks (Boys) (Annexure 1A)	166
146.	Layout of Girls' Area (Annexure 1B)	167
147.	Layout of Boys' Barrack (Annexure 1C)	168
148.	Sketch Showing Top View of Items on/under Cot (Annexure 1D)	169
149.	Notes on Barrack & Kit Layout	169

<u>Ser No</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page No</u>
150.	Flag Area & Motivation Hall Briefing Competition (Annexure 2)	171
151.	Layout of Flag Area and Specification of items Displayed in Flag Area	173
152.	<u>Inter Directorate Drill Competition : (Appendix H)</u>	175
153.	General (including Distribution of Points)	175
154.	Conduct of Competition	175
155.	Composition of Drill Contingent	175
156.	Nominal Rolls	176
157.	Dress for Competition	176
158.	Marking of Competition Ground	176
159.	Board of Officers / Judges	176
160.	Scoring Pattern for Part I	176
161.	Scoring Patter for Part II	177
162.	Declaration of Rsults	178
163.	Forming-up of Contingents	178
164.	Sequence of Action to be followed and Notes on Sequence of Competition	178
165.	Inter Directorate Drill Competition : Details (Annexure 1)	183
166.	Format of Nominal Roll (Annexure 2)	184
167.	Dress : Inter Directorate Drill Competition (Annexure 3)	187
168.	<u>Guard of Honour and RD Parade Participation Competition : (Appendix J)</u>	189
169.	General	189
170.	Marking	189
171.	Eligibility	189
172.	Exemptions	189
173.	Part I : Guard of Honour	190
174.	Part II : RD Parade Participation Rules	192
175.	<u>National Integration Awareness Competition : (Appendix K)</u>	194
176.	General (including Distribution of Points)	194
177.	Conduct	194
178.	Submission of Nominal Rolls	195
179.	Administrative Arrangements	195
180.	Judges	195
181.	Declaration of Results	195
182.	Stage Decoration	195
183.	Marking	195
184.	Prizes	195
185.	<u>Inter Directorate Cultural Competitions : (Appendix L)</u>	196
186.	General (Strength of Participants & Distribution of Points)	196
187.	Venue	196
188.	Participation	196
189.	Submission of Nominal Rolls & Synopsis	197

<u>Ser No</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page No</u>
190.	Board of Officers / Judges	197
191.	Declaration of the Results	198
192.	Rules of Competitions	198
193.	Musical Instruments & Stage Decoration	198
194.	Inter Directorate Cultural Competition : Rules (Annexure 1)	199
	- Group Dance	199
	- Group Song	199
	- Ballet /Dance	200
195.	<u>Best Cadet and YEP Competition (All Wings) :</u>	201
	<u>Appendix (M)</u>	
196.	General (including Distribution of Points)	201
197.	Participation	201
198.	Selection at Directorate Level	201
199.	Submission of Nominal Roll & Bio - data	202
200.	Eligibility	202
201.	Award & incentives	203
202.	Conduct of Competition	203
203.	Tests	204
204.	Notes on Conduct of Competitions (Annexure 1)	208
205.	<u>Inter Directorate Discipline Competition : (Appendix N)</u>	212
206.	Discipline and DV Cases (Annexure 1)	213
207.	Inter Dte Discipline Competition During RDC (Annexure 2)	215
208.	<u>Inter Directorate March Past Competition During PM's Rally :</u>	217
	<u>(Appendix O)</u>	
209.	General (Including Distribution of Points)	217
210.	Composition	217
211.	Exemption	218
212.	Dress	218
213.	Nominal Roll	218
214.	Marking of Competition Ground & Adm Arrangements	218
215.	Board of Officers / Judges	218
216.	Sequence of Action for Competition	218
217.	<u>Best Rider Competition : (Appendix AA)</u>	220
218.	General	220
219.	Board of Officers	220
220.	Competitions	220
221.	Best Rider Competition (Boys & Girls)	220
222.	Best Tent Pegger	221
223.	Best Show Jumper	221
224.	Hacks Competition (Boys & Gilrs)	221
225.	Appeal Committee	221
226.	Rules	221
227.	Dress	221
228.	List of Jumps/Obstacles by Directorates (Annexure 1)	223

LIST OF APPENDICES

<u>Appendices</u>	<u>Contents</u>	<u>Page No</u>
A	Inter Directorate Mandatory Condition and General Proficiency Achievement Competition	13-33
B	Rules for Inter Directorate Naval Wing Competitions	34-82
C	Rules for Inter Directorate Air Wing Competitions	86-118
D	Army Wing Competition (TSC-Boys)	119-133
E	Inter Directorate Girls Wing Competitions (TSC-Girls)	135-148
F	Rules for Inter Directorate Shooting Competition (All Wing)	150-155
F1	Inter Directorate Cultural Competition at NIC	157-160
G	Inter Directorate Line & Flag Area and India Corner Competition Rules	161-174
H	Inter Directorate Drill Competition	175-188
J	Guard of Honour and RD Parade Participation Competition Rule	189-193
K	Inter Directorate National Integration Awareness Competition	194-195
L	Inter Directorate Cultural Competitions	196-200
M	Best Cadet and YEP Competition-Rules	201-211
N	Inter Directorate Discipline Competition	212-216
O	Inter Directorate March Past Competition During PM's Rally	217-219
AA	Best Rider Competition-Rules	220-223

INSTRUCTIONS
ANNUAL NCC REPUBLIC DAY CAMP AT DELHI CANTT (VOLUME II)

INTER DIRECTORATE REPUBLIC DAY BANNER COMPETITIONS
GENERAL RULES

General

1. Inter Directorate Republic Day (RD) Banner Competitions covering a wide spectrum of activities are conducted on annual basis, with an aim of generating healthy competitive spirit amongst NCC cadets and enhancing their training standards. Consolidation of the results thereof assists in determining the Champion Directorate, which is presented the RD Banner by the Prime Minister at the PM's NCC Rally held on 28 January every year.
2. These competitions are conducted during Annual NCC RD Camp (RDC) as well as during various 'Centrally Organised Camps'. Administrative instructions giving venue, duration and other relevant details for competitions conducted during such camps, are issued separately by DGNCC/Trg(A) every year.

List of Competitions

3. The RD Banner Competitions are conducted in three parts as stated and tabulated below: -
 - (a) **Part I.** Assessment based partly on Reports & Returns relating to training/ logistics, submitted during the year and partly on Naval Wing Training Reports regarding those events conducted prior to Nau Sainik Camp, which contribute towards evaluation of 'Most Enterprising Naval Unit (MENU)'.
 - (b) **Part II.** Assessment based on performance of Directorate Contingents during team events held in centrally organised camps like Thal Sainik Camp (Boys/Girls) and Nau/Vayu Sainik Camps.
 - (c) **Part III.** Assessment based on performance of Directorate during RDC both in 'contingent events' and 'individual/other events' held during RDC.

PART I : COMPETITIONS BASED ON REPORTS & RETURNS

Ser No.	Event	Total Points	RD Banner Pointer	Rules / Remarks
1	Mandatory Conditions and General Proficiency Achievement Competition			Appendix A
	(a) Training Aspects			
	(i) Attendance at Camps by Cadets	150	30	
	(ii) Remittance of HQ DGNCC Share of Regimental Fund	80		
	(iii) Cadet Welfare Society Contribution	80		
	(iv) Utilisation of Scholarships Awarded by CWS	80		
	(v) Deficiency of ANOs	100		
	(vi) Cadet Enrolment	100		
	(vii) Selection for Mountaineering Expedition & Shooting competitions (AIGVMSC & NSCC)	30		
	(viii) ACR Regular/Whole Time Officers	50		
	(ix) Timely Reporting of Offrs, WTLOs, ANOs, PI Staff, GCIs and Cadets for various Centrally organized Camps including RDC and various courses at NCC OTAs.	-	10	
		670	40	
	(b) Lgs Aspects			
	(i) Lgs Check of Dte by Board of Officers	100	15	
	(ii) Management of Clothing	25		
	(iii) Management of Vehicles	25		
	(iv) Management of Equipment	25		
	(v) Management of land, Civil works & Accommodation	25		
	(vi) Audit Objections	15		
(vii) Outstanding Loss Cases	15			
	230	15		
(c) Induction of Cdts into Armed Forces as Offrs	-	45	Annexure 17 to Appendix A	
Grand Total (a) + (b) + (c)	900	100		
2	Naval Training Most Enterprising Naval Unit	100	10	Annexure 1 to Appendix B
	Grand Total Part -1	1000	110	

**PART II : COMPETITIONS HELD DURING CENTRALLY
ORGANISED CAMPS**

Ser No.	Event	Total Points	RD Banner	Rules
3.	<u>Nau Sainik Camp / INS Chilka / RDC</u>			
	(i) Service Exam (Written)	100	60	Appendix B
	(ii) Boat Pulling	200		
	(iii) Ship Modelling	50		
	(iv) Line Area	50		
	(v) Shooting / Firing	75		
	(vi) Drill	75		
	(vii) Semaphore / Communication	100		
	(viii) Health & Hygiene	50		
	(ix) Seamanship (Practical)	50		
	(x) Ship Modelling at RDC	50		
	(xi) Sailing at Chilka	100		
	Total	900	60	
4.	<u>All India Vayu Sainik Camp</u>			
	(i) Inter Dte Drill	200	50	Appendix C
	(ii) Inter Dte Line Dressing (Including Tent Pitching)	100		
	(iii) Control Line Speed (AM)	200		
	(iv) Static Model Part 1	120		
	(v) Inter Dte Best Pilot Boys	450		
	(vi) Inter Dte Best Pilot Girls	450		
	(vii) Inter Dte Skeet Shooting & .22 Firing	200		
	(viii) Inter Dte Health & Hygiene	50		
	Total	1770	50	
5.	<u>Thal Sainik Camp (TSC Boys)</u>			
	(i) Obstacle Course 75	75	40	Appendix D
	(ii) Map Reading Competition 75	75		
	(iii) Advanced Rifle Shooting	50		
	(iv) Line Area & Tent Pitching Competition	40		
	(v) Health & Hygiene	50		
	(vi) Judging distance and field signal competition	80		
	Total	370	40	

6.	<u>Thal Sainik Camp (TSC Girls)</u>			
	(i) Health & Hygiene	50	50	Appendix E
	(ii) Map Reading Competition	75		
	(iii) Line Area & Tent Pitching Competition	40		
	(iv) Advanced Rifle Shooting	50		
	(v) Obstacle Course	75		
	(vi) Judging distance & Field Signal Competition	80		
	Total	370	50	
7.	<u>Shooting Competition</u>			
	(i) SD	130	75	Appendix F
	(ii) SW	90		
	(iii) JD	90		
	(iv) JW	90		
		400	75	
8.	Cultural Competition at NIC II, Delhi F1	100	15	Appendix F1
	Grand Total Part -II Competition	3910	290	

PART III : COMPETITIONS HELD DURING RDC

Ser No.	Event	Total Points	RD Banner Points	Rules / Remarks
9.	<u>Contingent Events held during RDC</u> <u>Line & Flag Area Competition</u>			
	(i) Line Area :	220	30	Appendix G
	(ii) Flag Area Assessments (3)	170	50	
	Total	390	80	
10.	<u>Inter Dte Drill Competition</u>	600	120	Appendix H
11.	Guard of Honour & RD Parade Participation competition	500	60	Appendix J
12.	National Integration Awareness Competition	120	60	Appendix K
13.	PM's Rally March Past	100	70	Appendix O
14.	Naval Wing Competitions	-	-	Part of Ship Modelling
15.	<u>Air Wing Competition (Part II)</u>			
	(i) Control Line Aerobatics (AM)	240	20	
	(ii) RC Glider Model (AM)	220		
	(iii) RC Power Model (AM)	240		
	(iv) Static Model Part - II (AM)	180		
	Total	880	20	

16.	<u>Cultural Competition</u>			
	(i) Group Song	100	50	Appendix L
	(ii) Group Dance	150		
	(iii) Ballet/dance	100		
	Total	350		
17.	<u>BC and YEP Competition</u>			
	(i) Written Test (GK)	50	50	Appendix M
	(ii) Written Test (SS)	100		
	(iii) Drill	150 /75		
	(iv) Firing	150		
	(v) Personality and Communication Skills	300		
	(vi) DG Interview	100		
	(vii) Participation in RDC Events	50		
	Total	900/675	50	
18.	Discipline Competition	740	85	Appendix N
19.	Inter Dte Modelling Competition	100	05	Appendix B
	Grand Total of Part -III Competition	4680	600	
	Grand Total of Part I + Part II + Part III Competitions	9590	1000	
	Grand Total	9590	1000	

SUMMARY OF POINTS TO BE SCORED

Activity	Total Points	RD Banner Points
1. <u>Part I Competitions: Assessment Based on Reports & Returns</u>		
(aa) Mandatory Conditions & General Proficiency Achievement Competition	900	55
(ab) Naval Training (MENU)	100	10
(ac) Induction of Cdts into Armed Forces as Officers	0	45
	---	---
Total	1000	110
2. <u>Part II Competitions: Team Events Held During Centrally Organised Camps</u>		
(aa) NSC / INS Chilka / RDC	900	60
(ab) AIVSC Part I	1770	50
(ac) TSC (Boys)	370	40
(ad) TSC (Girls)	370	50
(ae) Shooting Competition conducted during TSC (Boys/Girls)	400	75
(af) Cultural Competition at NIC II, Delhi	100	15
Total	3910	290
3. <u>Part III Competitions: Contingent Events Held During RDC</u>		
(aa) Line Area Competition	220	30
(ab) Flag Area Competition	170	50
(ac) Drill Competition	600	120
(ad) Gd of Honour & RD Parade Competition	500	60
(ae) National Integration Awareness Presentation	120	60
(af) PM's Rally March Past Competition	100	70
(ag) NSC* *Part of ship modeling competition (Refer to Ser No 3(iii) of Part II above)		
(ah) AIVSC Part II	880	20
(aj) Cultural Competitions	350	50
(ak) Best Cadet & YEP Competition	900	50
(al) Discipline Competition	740	85
(am) Inter Dte Modelling Competition	100	05
	-----	-----
Total	4680	600
Grand Total	9590	1000
4. <u>Competitions Not Counted Towards RD Banner.</u> Best Rider Competition and Selection of cadets for YEP, as elaborated in Appendices AA & M respectively will not be counted towards RD Banner.		
5. <u>General Conditions for Award of Points.</u>		
(a) Directorate scoring highest marks in aggregate is declared the winner of RD		

Banner Championship.

(b) The Directorate that fails to field a team in any Competition will be awarded nil marks in that competition.

(c) Due consideration will be given to Directorate exempted from particular competition and their overall percentage will be computed on number of competitions in which such Directorates have participated.

6. **Air Wing Training in J&K.** Till the time Air Training is restored in the State of J & K, the J & K Directorate will be awarded points for Air Wing competitions in proportion to part-wise results obtained by them in Naval Wing competition. Example: If J & K Directorate has attained 3rd position in Part I of Naval Wing Competition with a score of 27.6/30 marks and 1st position in Part II with a score of 20.43/40 marks (totaling up to 48.03/70), it will be awarded marks as under for the corresponding parts of Air Wing Competitions: -

- (a) **Part I.** 28.59/50 (Similar to marks obtained by the Directorate attaining 3rd position in Air Wing Competitions)
- (b) **Part II.** 7.69/20 (Similar to marks obtained by the Directorate attaining 1st position in Air Wing Competitions)

Total of Part I & Part II - 36.28/70

Note: The interpolated marks will count towards the RD Banner score. J & K Directorate, however, will not be entitled to any prizes (individual or overall) for Air Wing Competitions.

Random Selection

7. (a) Random selection by draws taken by Officer-in-Charge (OIC) Competition will be carried out 48 hours prior to the competition to shortlist the participants for each competition except for Contingent/Team competitions like Drill, Guard of Honour & RD Parade Selection, Part-I of National Integration Awareness (Presentation), Line & Flag Area, Cultural, Best Cadet and PM's Rally March Past. Directorates can, however, nominate 25% of total participants rounded off to the lower whole number in the following events: -

- (i) Obstacle Course & Map Reading
- (ii) Health & Hygiene
- (iii) Advance Shooting
- (iv) Shooting Competition Common to All Wings

(b) Instructions for random selection in respect of Air & Naval Wing Competitions are given in rules for respective competition.

(c) This selection will be made from the entire nominal roll of the contingent participating in the camp. Any State Directorate which fails to field full team including the reserve will get penalty marks as follows: -

- (i) In case of shortfall in the 'nominated - cadets' selected after random selection Inherent penalty because the Contingent scores no marks against what that particular participant would have otherwise scored
- (ii) In case of shortfall in the 'reserves' - selected after random selection 05 Penalty points per shortfall

Participation/ Exemptions

9. (a) Strength of Teams, and exemptions for each competition are given in the Rules at Appendices 'A' to 'P'.
- (b) The following cadets will not take part in any Competition and will only take part in competitions as indicated against them:-
- | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|---|---|
| (i) | Band Cadets | - | Will not take part in any competition |
| (ii) | Special Activity Cadets | - | Will only take part in Line & Flag Area Assessment and not in any other competition |
| (iii) | R & V Cadets | - | Will only take part in R & V competitions |

General Provisions

10. Following general rules will, however, be followed for all RD Banner Competitions:
- (a) Participation is open only to cadets on enrolled strength of NCC Directorates. No other category of individuals will participate.
- (b) A cadet can participate in one competition only (team or individual) in addition to Contingent Event and Cultural Competition.
- (c) Within Cultural Competition, a Cadet may participate in any number of items/competitions.
- (d) A cadet who has already taken part in and finished with any RD Banner Competition of that year held prior to RDC, i.e., at a Centrally Organised Camp, may be part of Directorate contingent for RD Camp, but he/she can participate only in Contingent Events, Best Cadet Competition and Cultural Competition at the RD Camp.
- (e) A cadet will not take part in the same event of the same category/wing more than once except for equestrian events. For example, a firer who has taken part in shooting for JD while in 9th Class cannot take part in same competition as a JD cadet in 10th Class. He can, however, take part in Shooting Competition of SD after joining Senior Division.
- (f) For TSC (Boys), TSC (Girls) and Shooting Competition, the aim would be to have all participants participating in at least one of the competitions.
- (g) A cadet will not attend NSC/AIVSC/TSC more than once if he/she has taken part in an RD Banner Competition. Cadets who have attended TSC (Boys/Girls) or NSC/AIVSC may, however, attend RD Camp. Cadets of NCC Bands may attend RD Camp more than once provided they remain on the enrolled strength of NCC.
- (h) A cadet will also not attend RD Camp more than once. A Cadet who has attended a RD Camp as a JD/JW cadet may, however, attend one more RD Camp as a SD/SW cadet. Same restrictions will be applicable to Best Cadet competitions. Cadets of R&V Units can, however, attend maximum of two RD Camps in the same category but cannot compete for Best Cadet again. They can, however, compete for Youth Exchange Programme, if otherwise eligible.

(j) SD/SW cadets in 1st year training of respective Division/Wing are eligible to participate.

(k) JD cadets up to Class X only are eligible to participate.

Conduct of Competitions

11. DDG (MS) of DGNCC is the ex-officio OIC of all RD Banner Competitions. DDG (MS) details Boards of Officer/Judges and is responsible to DG for ensuring that competitions are conducted and results compiled as per policy laid down in these Rules. Results of all competitions including those of Army/Naval/Air/Girls Wing are put up to the DG for approval.

12. Responsibility for detailing Boards of Officers/Judges for various competitions is as under : -

(a) **DDG (MS), HQ DGNCC.** Competitions for the RD Banner to be held at RDC.

(b) **DDG (MS), HQ DGNCC.** Competitions for RD Banner to be held during following Centrally Organised Camps :-

(i) TSC (Boys)

(ii) TSC (Girls)

(iii) Shooting Competition

(c) **ADG (B) in Consultation with DDG (MS).** JD Navy and Air. Competitions for RD Banner to be held at following Centrally Organised Camps and events thereof, which are held during RDC: -

(i) Nau Sainik Camp (NSC)

(ii) All India Vayu Sainik Camp (AIVSC)

13. Judges are detailed a minimum of two months in advance keeping the leave plan of officers in mind so that officers so detailed, study the competition rules and make themselves fully conversant with rules and regulations laid down for such competitions, The judges so detailed will also have a copy of the rules of that particular event/competition.

14. Members of the Board will be briefed in detail by OIC Competitions prior to competitions and on the day of the competition as well. No officer posted to a NCC Directorate or to its Groups/Units is to be a Judge or member of the Board or assigned any responsibility for actual conduct of or for judging any competition or for compilation of results.

15. The Board of Officers will be composed entirely of officers of DGNCC except the following:

(a) **Health & Hygiene /Communications.** A medical officer and an officer from Signals may be detailed to supervise the 'health & hygiene' and 'communications' components of competitions held during TSC Girls). At least one member from Training Directorate DGNCC, must be incorporated.

(b) **Cultural Competitions.** DDG MS will be responsible for detailing a panel of Judges for each event of Cultural Competition.

(c) **Air and Naval Competitions.** Officers of Indian Air Force and Indian Navy (other than those posted to any NCC Directorate/Group/Unit) may be detailed. At

least one member is, however, to be out of Air/Naval Staff Officers of DGNCC. OIC for Competitions Held Prior to RDC.

16. DDG (MS) with the approval of the DG, will nominate a DDG from HQ DGNCC to act as observer during competitions to be held at each Centrally Organised Camps. DDsG so nominated will give decisions on the spot on any objection/protest and declare the results before termination of camp. Declaration of the results may, however, be delegated to Presiding Officer of the Board.

17. Camp Commandant/Staff is responsible for making all arrangements and provision of equipment, facilities, infrastructure and staff for conduct of competitions as per directions of OIC competitions/Chief Judges of various competitions. As they neither Judge/conduct an event, nor compile/announce the results they should not sit/stand close to Judges during the competition/compilation of results.

Protests/Objections/Complaints

18. All Protests/Objections/Complaints are to be lodged only in writing alongwith Rs 500/- (refundable only in case the complaint is substantiated), and handed over to the Secretary RD Cell, within 2 hours of the completion/closing of the competition.

These will be referred to a jury composed as under: -

(a) **During RD Camp.**

- (i) DG
- (ii) ADG (A) & ADG (B)
- (iii) OIC Competition: DDG (MS) (in attendance)
- (iv) Secretary RDC

(b) **During a Centrally Organised Camps.** DDG of DGNCC detailed to oversee the competitions will form a One Man Jury.

(Note: Decision of the Jury will be final and binding and no further appeal or representation will be entertained. Tendency to put up representations/protests on frivolous grounds will be curbed).

19. **Disqualification.**

- (a) Any Directorate making accusation against another Directorate for using unfair means will be disqualified, if the accusation is not proved or substantiated.
- (b) Any infringement of these rules will render Directorate Team liable to disqualification.

20. **Breaking of Tie**

- (a) When two or more directorates secure equal points, they will be granted the position that their points indicate.
- (b) In case of a tie for the first position in the overall RD Championship Banner between two or more Directorates, the Banner will be awarded to the Directorate securing the highest aggregate among the Contingent Events. In case, tie still persists then the position of the concerned Directorates in the Line and Flag Area Competition will decide the issue.

(c) In case of tie for individual position for prizes during the shooting competitions, the tie will be broken as provided in the Rules for Shooting.

21. **Prizes/Trophies/Certificates.** The policy regarding award of prizes, trophies and merit certificates for the winners of various competitions of RD Banner will be as explained in succeeding Para. Names of recipients will be published in Camp Orders. Signature of all the recipients will be obtained and held for record. Trophies will be handed/taken over on vouchers.

22. **Competitions Held at Centrally Organised Camps.** Individual prizes, merit certificates and trophies will be distributed at a suitable function at the Camp itself. Organising Directorate will be responsible for collection of individual prizes, merit certificate and trophies from DGNCC (Trg A) and issue to the Camp Commandant.

23. **Competitions Held During RD Camp.** Trophies and individual prizes along with the merit certificates for the following will be issued as indicated against each: -

- (a) Equestrian Events - At the NCC Horse Show cum Band Display.
- (b) Others - At one of the Cultural Shows/DG's Closing Address.

24. Merit Certificates will be issued only for Team and Individual Competitions counting towards RD Banner, except for cultural items for which no merit certificate will be issued. Any other merit certificate will be issued at the discretion of the DG.

25. **PM's Rally.** The following RD Banner Prizes will be awarded at the PM's Rally:-

- (a) Best Directorate Army Wing Competitions - Trophy
- (b) Best Directorate Naval Wing Competitions - Trophy
- (c) Best Directorate Air Wing Competitions - Trophy
- (d) Best Directorate Girls Wing Competitions - Trophy
- (e) Best JW Girl Cadet - Medal, Baton & Trophy
- (f) Best JD Boy Cadet - Medal, Baton & Trophy
- (g) Best SW Girl Cadet - Medal, Baton & Trophy
- (h) Best SD Army Cadet - Medal, Baton & Trophy
- (j) Best SD Navy Cadet - Medal, Baton & Trophy
- (k) Best SD Air Cadet - Medal, Baton & Trophy
- (l) Runner up Directorate Cup - (to be received by Cadet)
- (m) Champion Directorate RD Banner - (to be received by DDG & Cadet)

Declaration of Results

26. During RD Camp, a scoreboard will be put up near the Camp office on which results of RD Banner competitions will be marked by Assistant Camp Adjutant under the supervision of OIC Competitions after approval of results by the DG.

27. Contingent Commanders may ascertain their detailed scores from OIC Competitions individually.

28. RD Cell will declare all results to Directorates on the basis of copy received from OIC Competitions.

Submission of Nominal Roll

29. Directorates will submit the nominal roll of their teams, separately for each competition, including reserves, in triplicate to the Camp Commandant who will hand these over to Board of Officers conducting the competitions. These must be signed by the DDG NCC concerned or in his absence Director/JD. In case Camp Commandant of a Centrally Organised Camp does not receive nominal roll from any Directorate, he will call upon the senior most Officer/PI Staff/Cadet of that Directorate team, to do so. This will be deemed to be the official team of the Directorate.

Penalty Points

30. Penalty points for various lapses & non-compliance of instructions will be awarded for various competitions as given out in the competition rules. Penalty points will also be awarded for lapses of discipline, turnout, non-participation by selected cadets in RD Parade/PM's Rally/Guard of Honour practices, non-compliance of instructions by Directorates and any other lapses, which adversely affect the conduct of the Camp.

31. Penalty points will be awarded by a Committee chaired by the ADG (B) with DDG (MS) and DDG (Trg) as members. The Committee will be empowered to award penalty of upto 50 points depending on the seriousness of each lapse. For severe offences penalty of more than 50 points, where necessary, may also be recommended by the Committee for approval of the DG.

32. Penalty points awarded to a Contingent after declaration of RD Banner Results will be carried forward to count towards the RD Banner Competition for next year.

33. **Negative Weightage for Unnatural Death of Cadet in Any Event.** 13 points per cadet for such mishap will be deducted from points scored out of 250 points allocated for Discipline Competition. This will be a straight deduction of marks as penalty for negligence on part of concerned Directorate and will be counted towards RD Banner. The methodology of deduction will be as under:-

- (a) The Directorate in which the death occurred - 8 points
- (b) The Directorate to which the cadet belongs - 5 points

Marking System

34. The marking system for both Part-I and Part-II of the RD Banner Competitions will be on the percentages basis up to the second decimal place only, i.e., all Directorates will be awarded marks based on actual score. For example if Directorate 'A' scores 300 marks out of 500 in Drill Competition then these marks will be reduced out of 80 thus making 48. This system of marking will be followed for all other competitions. Finally if Directorate 'A' scores 50 out of 100 in Part-I and 500 points out of 750 points in Part -II, accordingly out of 100 the Directorate would have scored 73.333, which will be counted as 73.33 towards the over all position.

Appendix A

(Refers to Para 3(a) of General Rules)

INTER DIRECTORATE MANDATORY CONDITIONS AND GENERAL PROFICIENCY ACHIEVEMENT COMPETITION**General**

1. Inter Directorate Competition for the Mandatory Conditions and General Proficiency Achievements Competition (based on Reports & Returns) counting towards the RD Banner will be held as per the procedure laid down in the succeeding paragraphs. The Competition contains 920 Marks and carries 40 points towards the RD Banner. This competition will cover the period from 01 Dec to 30 Nov next year. All the returns pertaining to this competition will be submitted without fail by the dates indicated in their corresponding Annexure. The returns reaching HQ DGNCC at a date later than the specified date will be awarded zero points.

2. **List of Reports & Returns.** The list of 'reports & returns' and quantifiable training/administrative/logistic activities of various Directorates, for this competition are given as under: -

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Event</u>	<u>Total Points</u>	<u>RD Banner Points</u>	<u>Rules/Remarks</u>
(a)	Attendance of Camps by Cadets	150		Annexure 1
(b)	Remittance of DG's Share of Regt Fund	80		Annexure 2
(c)	Cadet Welfare Society Contribution	80		Annexure 3
(d)	Utilisation of Scholarship Awarded by CWS	80		Annexure 4
(e)	Utilisation of ANO Vacancies	100	30	Annexure 5
(f)	Cadets Enrolment	100		Annexure 6
(g)	Selection for Mountaineering Expedition	30		Annexure 7
(h)	ACR Regular/Whole Time Officers	50		Annexure 8
(j)	Timely Reporting of Offrs, WTLOs, ANOs, PI Staff, GCIs and Cadets for various Centrally organized Camps including RDC and various courses at NCC OTAs.	-	10	Annexure 9
(k)	Logistic Check of Directorates by Board of Officers	100		Annexure 10
(l)	Management of Clothing	25		Annexure 11
(m)	Management of Vehicles	25		Annexure 12
(n)	Management of Equipment	25	15	Annexure 13
(o)	Management of Land, Civil Works & Accommodation	25		Annexure 14
(p)	Audit Objections Cases	15		Annexure 15
(q)	Outstanding Loss	15		Annexure 16

(r)	Induction of cadets into Armed force as Officers	-	50	Annexure 17
	Total		900	105

3. Modalities for points to be awarded towards each serial above have been elaborated in corresponding Annexure.

4. The report of the Inter Directorate Mandatory Conditions and General Proficiency Achievements Competition i.e. Annexure 1 to 17 duly signed by the State DDsG, will be forwarded to concerned Directorates/Sections of HQ DGNCC (as stated in Para 5 below), latest by 15 Dec each year. Reports received after due date will not be considered for competition and zero points will be awarded to the affected Directorate.

5. **Allocation of Responsibilities.** Responsibilities of various Directorates/Sections of DGNCC to compile the reports for competitions are as under: -

- | | | | |
|-----|---|---|-----------------------|
| (a) | Attendance of camp by cadets | - | Trg 'A' |
| (b) | Remittance of DG's share of Regimental Fund. | - | MS Directorate |
| (c) | Cadet Welfare Society Contribution | - | P&F Directorate |
| (d) | Utilisation of Scholarship by CWS | - | P&F Directorate |
| (e) | Deficiency of ANOs | - | DGNCC/MS (D) |
| (f) | Cadets Enrolment | - | DGNCC/PIg |
| (g) | Selection of Cadets for Mountaineering Expedition & Shooting Competitions | - | DGNCC/Trg (B) |
| (h) | ACR Regular / Whole Time NCC Officers | - | DGNCC/MS (C) |
| (j) | Timely Reporting of PI Staff for various centrally organised Camps including RDC & various Courses at OTA, Kamptee/Gwalior. | - | DGNCC/MS (A) |
| (k) | Logistic Aspects (Annexure 10 to 16) | - | Logistics Directorate |
| (l) | Induction of cadets into the Armed forced (annexure 17) | - | DGNCC/P&F Dte |

6. **Award of Points.** The award of RD Banner points will be as under: -

RD Banner Points = $\frac{\text{Points obtained out of 920} \times 40}{920}$

Annexure 1
(Refers to Para 3 of Appendix A)

ATTENDANCE OF CAMPS BY CADETS

Directorate:

Total number of vacancies for all types of camps, trekking,	Total number of cadets attended the camps mountaineering etc.	Percentage of attendance Col 2 x 100 Col 1
(1)	(2)	(3)

Annexure 2
(Refers to Para 3 of Appendix A)

REMITTANCE OF HO DGNCC REGIMENTAL FUNDS

Directorate:

Date Sent	Amount sent
(1)	(2)

Marks assigned : 80 marks

If the remittance is made by 30 Nov : 80 marks

(J&K and NER Dtes may remit the Share by 30 Dec)

Penalty for late remittance : For remittance made after 30 Nov penalty will be awarded at the rate of 10 points per each working day delayed, up to a max of fine working days. After this zero marks will be awarded.

Annexure 3
(Refers to Para 3 of Appendix A)

CADET WELFARE SOCIETY CONTRIBUTIONS

Directorate:

Date Sent	Amount sent
(1)	(2)

Marks assigned : 80 marks

If the remittance is made by 30 Nov : 80 marks

Penalty for late remittance. For remittance made after 30 Nov, penalty will be awarded at the rate of 10 points per each working day delayed, up to a max of five working days. After this Zero marks will be awarded.

Annexure 4
(Refers to Para 3 of Appendix A)

UTILISATION OF SCHOLARSHIP AWARDED BY STATES

Directorate:

Total number of vacancies utilisation	Total number of scholarships awarded	Percentage utilisation $\frac{\text{Col 2} \times 100}{\text{Col 1}}$
(1)	(2)	(3)

DEFICIENCY OF ASSOCIATE NCC OFFICERS (ANOs) **COMPETITION**

Aim

1. To make up the deficiencies in the cadre of part-time ANOs.

Method of Assessment

2. (a) A report on the 'authorised' and 'posted strength' of ANOs will be rendered by all NCC Directorates, on 10th of April, 10th July, 10th October and 10th January (covering period upto last day of preceding month), as per following format: -

Gp HQ Cadets (a)	No. of Cadets Enrolled (b)	No of ANOs in Army Division (C)					No of ANOs in Air Division (d)						
		Div/ Wing	Authorised	Held	Def	Care taker	ANOs on SL	Authorised	Held	Def	Care taker	ANOs on SL	
		SD											
		SW											
		JD											
		JW											

No of ANOs in Naval Division (e)					No of ANOs in Girls Division (f)					Total (g)				
Autho- rised	Held	Def	Care taker	ANOs on SL	Autho- rised	Held	Def	Care taker	ANOs on SL	Autho- rised	Held	Def	Care taker	ANOs on SL

- (b) The Borne Strength percentage of ANOs of each Directorate will be computed from the report submitted on 10th Oct by applying the following formula: -

$$\text{Borne Strength Percentage} = \frac{\text{Posted Strength \& Caretakers}}{\text{Authorised Strength}} \times 100$$

- (c) In addition to report or input being fwd to P&C Directorate by various state Directorates regarding allotment/withdrawal of institutions from NCC units, one copy be endorsed to MS (D) branch of MS Directorate for info only.

- (d) For the purpose of competition, report of third quarter i.e. 10th Oct every year be considered, thereby giving adequate time for compilation, authentication and cross checking. The return of last quarter will be taken into consideration for following year competition.

(e) To ensure timely submission of this report, a penalty of 0.5 marks for each day of delay, will be awarded to the defaulting Directorate.

(f) For the purpose of report and return, appointment of an ANO will be considered as completed only on approval of the Board Proceedings pertaining to it by the DGNCC and not merely on submission of the documents. Appointment of 'Care-takers', however, will be considered for compensating the shortfall in holding of ANOs.

3. The points obtained by each Directorate out of 100 (Maximum points), will be compute as under :-

Points Obtained = Borne strength percentage of ANOs X 100

4. The report covering the period from 01 October to 30 September for the preceding year will be forwarded to reach DGNCC/MS (D) latest by 15 October every year.

Annexure 6

(Refers to Para 3 of Appendix A)

ENROLMENT OF CADETS**Aim**

1. The aim of this competition is to ensure full utilization of enrolment of cadets against allotted vacancies by NCC Directorates.

Rules

2. (a) The enrolment figures for total number of cadets in various Directorates will be worked out on the basis of their regimental fund contribution. Cadets' strength of NCC companies/troops placed on suspended animation will be deducted by P&C Directorate, DGNCC from the overall cadets' strength of the Directorates before sending these figures to P&F Directorate DGNCC for their calculation.

(b) The enrolment percentage will be worked out as under :-

$$\frac{\text{Cadet strength as obtained in Sub Para (a) above} \times 100}{\text{Allotted vacancies for enrolment}}$$

(c) The Directorate with the highest percentage will be placed on top and the others will be placed below in the order of merit of their percentages.

(d) The points will be awarded out of 100.

(e) The contribution received from Directorates up to 30 Nov will only be taken into consideration.

(f) The report covering the period from 01 Dec to 30 Nov next year will be forwarded to DGNCC/Plg latest by 15 Dec.

3. Format of the report will be as under: -

STATE OF CADET ENROLMENT: CATEGORY WISE BREAKDOWN

Name of the Directorate:

Ser No.	Category (SD / SW / JD / JW)	Authorised	Enrolled	Deficient

ACR - REGULAR AND WHOLE TIME NCC OFFICERS

Aim

1. The aim of this Competition is to ensure that Directorates submit the ACRs in respect of Regular and Whole Time NCC Officers by due date.

Method of Assessment

2. The results will be compiled as on 30th November.

3. Penalty Points will be awarded to Directorates when they fail to submit the ACRs by due date in the following manner: -

(a) Delay in Submission of ACRs. Penalty points will be awarded as follows:-

<u>No of Days</u>	<u>Penalty points awarded per ACR</u>
(i) 1-30	1
(ii) 31-60	3
(iii) 61-90	9
(iv) 91-120	10

(b) ACRs Returned due to Technical Reasons. In case of ACR returned for rectification of any technical flaw, one penalty point will be awarded for each reason. For example if an ACR is returned for the following reasons, the total penalty points awarded will be four: -

- (i) Correct Authority on Page 1 of CR is not mentioned.
- (ii) Wide variation between the consecutive reporting officers is not explained in the pen picture.
- (iii) Pen Picture is not written as one paragraph.
- (iv) Recommendations for promotion endorsed wrongly.

(c) Delay in Submission of Nominal Rolls of Officers & Completion Certificate. In case Directorate fails to forward nominal rolls of officers and Completion Certificates by due date the following penalty points will be awarded: -

Ser No.	Number of Days	Penalty Points
(i)	1-7	1
(ii)	8-14	2
(iii)	15-21	3
(iv)	22-28	4 and so on

4. The percentage of the penalty points awarded will be worked out as under: -
$$\frac{\text{Total penalty points awarded (Sub-Paras 3 (a), (b) \& (c) above)} \times 100}{\text{Total Number of all types of ACRs}}$$
5. The points will be awarded out of 50. (Ist Position - 50 points, IIInd Position - 47.5 points & XVIIth Position - 10 points. on the basis of 2.5 Points being reduced for each lower position.)
6. Details and Rules as given in DGNCC letter No. 9638/LSR/DGNCC/MS (B) dated 17 May 89 as amended vide DGNCC letters No.9638/LSR/DGNCC/MS(C) dated 19 Aug 94 and 9638/LSR/DGNCC/MS(C) dated 25 Aug 94.
7. The report covering the period from 01 Dec to 30 Nov next will be forwarded to reach DGNCC/MS(C) latest by 15 Dec.
8. DGNCC MS (C) will submit consolidated result to Trg (Coord) Section of DGNCC by 20 Dec.

Annexure 9

(Refers to Para 3 of Appendix A)

TIMELY REPORTING OF OFFICERS, WTLOS, ANOS, PI STAFF, GCIs & CADETS FOR CENTRALLY ORGANISED CAMPS AND COURSES**General**

1. Timely reporting of Officers/WTLOs/ANOs/PI Staff/GCIs and Cadets for RDC and courses at OTA Kamptee/Gwalior needs no emphasis. As per Mandatory Conditions and General Proficiency Achievement Competition, 15 RD Banner points have been allotted for timely reporting of Officers, WTLOs, ANOs, PI Staff, GCIs and Cadets for COC and training courses/capsules at NCC OTAs.

Aim

2. The aim of this competition is to ensure that 100 percent Personnel and Cadets detailed for centrally organised camps and other training courses at NCC OTAs report in time.

Method of Assessment

3. (a) Assessment per Course/Capsule : Assessment per Course/
Capsule will be as under :-

$$\frac{\text{Total Number reported in time on first day of Course/Capsule} \times 15}{\text{Total Numbers detailed from the Dte.}}$$

(b) Overall assessment for all Course/Capsuls from 01 Dec to 30 Nov.

$$\frac{\text{Sum of Points scored for attendance at each Course/Capsule}}{\text{Total Courses/Capsules detailed on}}$$

(c) Any late reporting due to late running of trains for any other unavoidable reason will not be taken into consideration unless supported by proper documentary evidence.

(d) Individuals who do not possess the requisite QR but report on due date will be treated as absentees. In both cases, two points per defaulter will be deducted as penalty.

(e) If the overall marks computed for the above purpose becomes negative, the same may be taken as zero.

Compilation of Results

4. NCC OTAs will keep a record of late reporting of Officers, WTLOs, ANOs, PI Staff, GCIs and Cadets on Courses/Capsules and compile details for the period from 01 December to 30 November. The compiled data will be forwarded to P&F Dte (Pers) at HQ DGNCC under intimation to Trg Dte (Trg 'B') and MS Dte (MS 'A') by 15 December each year.

LOGISTIC CHECK OF DIRECTORATES **BY BOARD OF OFFICERS**

Aim

1. The Aim of this competition is to streamline functioning of Logistic Cell at State level to make it more efficient.

Method of Assessing

2. A Logistic Data check will be carried out by the officers detailed from Logistic Directorate of HQ DGNCC. The officers will visit the Logistic institutions at State Directorate/ Group/Unit level and will check the following: -

Marks Allotted

- | | | |
|-----|--|------|
| (a) | Knowledge of PET/Policy Letter/Register and ledger maintenance | - 20 |
| (b) | <u>Inventory and Budgetary Control.</u> | - 20 |
| | (i) Allotment | |
| | (ii) Expenditure | |
| | (iii) Balance | |
| | (iv) Proposed for next year | |
| | (v) Bills balance for submission to CDA | |
| (c) | <u>Receipt of Stores.</u> | - 20 |
| | (i) Receipt of stores from consignee | |
| | (ii) Clearance of stores after Board of Officers held | |
| | (iii) Rejected stores and action taken | |
| (d) | <u>Issue of Stores.</u> | - 20 |
| | (i) Issue to cadet as per scale | |
| | (ii) Surplus held with reason | |
| | (iii) Issue of stores down to NCC unit and procedure followed | |
| | (iv) Maintenance of ledger & clothing cards | |
| (e) | <u>Stock Taking.</u> | - 10 |
| | (i) Procedure followed | |
| | (ii) Observations and reconciliation | |
| | (iii) Stock taking at the level of NCC Unit | |

(f) **Accouterment Items.**

- 10

- (i) Authorization and quantity held
- (ii) System of issue to cadets
- (iii) Documents maintenance

3. DDG Logistics will visit the State Directorates at least once in a year and will submit a report on the Logistics management of each State Directorate which will be included in compiling of marks for this competition.

MANAGEMENT OF CLOTHING

Aim

1. The aim of this competition is to streamline procedures for management of clothing to include provisioning, issue, accounting and local purchase if required.

Method of Assessment

2. The assessment will be carried out as follows: -

(a) **Report & Return.** The clothing section will check Reports & Returns and assessment would be done based on following aspects: -

(i) Timely submission.

(ii) Correct reflection of figure as far as calculations are concerned.

(b) (i) **LP Clothing.** It is seen that cadets are often provided with oversized/ undersized clothing and accoutrement items as per the scales laid down. Hence, it will be checked that the Directorates have spent the funds allotted based on projections made. In case funds are surrendered marks will be reduced, which will be awarded on the following criteria: -

(aa) Funds allotted

(ab) Funds utilized

(ac) Funds surrendered

(ii) % of Fund Surrendered = $\frac{\text{Funds Surrendered} \times 100}{\text{Funds Allotted}}$

(c) **Surplus Reported.** Provisioning in NCC is based on the cadets' enrollment planned in advance. In case clothing are rendered surplus unless there is a definite reason and a sanction has been obtained from Logistics Directorate, it will be presumed that cadets are not being kitted as per scales despite clothing held in stock. Hence percentage of surplus clothing against enrolled strength will be calculated. The Directorate having minimum surplus will get the highest marks. Based on the following formula: -

$$\frac{\text{Surplus Clothing} \times 100}{\text{Authorised Cadet Enrollment planned}}$$

3. Based on the above, the marks will be awarded to State Directorate. The Directorate standing first will be awarded 25 marks. The remainder Directorates as per their positions will have a difference of 1½ mark.

MANAGEMENT OF VEHICLES

Aim

1. The aim of this competition is to streamline procedures for management of vehicles to include repair, down-gradation, back-loading of vehicles and the state of MT accidents.

Method of Assessment

2. The assessment will be carried out on following criteria: -

(a) **Budget Allotment for Repair.** Repair is required on vehicle once it is used but in case driving is efficient and vehicle maintenance is good utilisation of Budget for repair would be minimum. Hence any Directorate utilizing the minimum budget for repairs will score maximum marks. Calculation will be based as follows: -

$$\frac{\text{No of vehicles maintained}}{\text{Budget utilised}} \times 100$$

(b) **Down-gradation Vs Backloading of Vehicles.** It is seen that time lag between declaration of a vehicle as class V and its final disposal takes enormous time resulting in non-reflection of the same in vehicle casualty return. Thus, not being catered for provisioning at right time resulting in deficiency of vehicle in unit. Efficiency of back loading would be established as per formula given below: -

$$\frac{\text{Vehicle held for back - loading}}{\text{No of Vehicles declared Class V in a year}} \times 100$$

3. **MT Accidents:** Any MT accident which takes place anywhere will count against the Directorate. Details are given at Annexure 12A.

4. Based on the above, the marks will awarded to State Directorate. The Directorate standing first will be awarded 25 marks. The remainder Directorates as per their standings will have a difference of 1½ mark.

5. While assessing the above aspects due credence will be accorded to functional commitments, ground conditions & geographical location of Directorate/Groups/Units as well as vintage of the vehicle and the justification given for seeking extra meterage.

MT ACCIDENT ASSESSMENT

Rules

1. Any MT accident, which takes place anywhere, which involves a vehicle, an officer, PI Staff of the Directorate, Group or Unit will count against the Directorate.
2. It is further clarified that: -
 - (a) MT accident will count irrespective of seriousness of the accident or whether the court blames any individual/unit or not.
 - (b) The case will count only once and it will not be carried forward.
 - (c) The period for counting will be from 01 Dec to 30 Nov next year.
3. Accident Report must reach Directorate Gen NCC earliest but not later than 15 days of occurrence.

Award of Points

4.
 - (a) Directorates with no accidents will be placed joint first and awarded full points.
 - (b) Directorate having accidents will be awarded penalty of 5 points per accident irrespective of number of vehicles held. No negative points will be awarded if the penalty points exceed 25 points.

MANAGEMENT OF EQUIPMENT

Aim

1. The aim of this competition is to streamline procedures for management of equipment to include provisioning, issue, proper usage, disposal and accounting in the State Directorate.

Method of Assessment

2. The assessment will be carried out as follows: -

(a) **Equipment (Navy/Air).** The serviceable state of equipment is one of the most important indicators for imparting proper training to cadets in a Directorate. Hence percentage of serviceable equipment versus off-road state of equipment will be an important input for assessment for RDC banner.

The basis of calculation would be: -

Total Equipment of various Categories held on charge x 100

Off-road Equipment Held on Ground

(b) Repairs undertaken and budget asked. To be worked out on the same basis as being done for vehicles.

(c) **Ammunition Expenditure.** Expenditure of ammunition is an important indicator of the firing practices conducted in a Directorate. Hence, percentage of ammunition expended versus equipment held will indicate the firing carried out. Basis for assessment would be: -

(i) Total No of Weapons (particular category) held

(ii) Ammunition auth for weapons as per scale

(iii) Ammunition expended

(iv) Balance left

(v) Balance left x 100

Ammunition Authorised

3. Based on the above, the marks will be awarded to State Directorate. The Directorate standing first will be awarded 25 marks. The remainder Directorate as per their standings will have a difference of 1 ½ marks.

MANAGEMENT OF LAND, ACCOMODATION & CIVIL WORKS

Aim

1. The aim of this competition is to streamline management of land, accommodation and civil works at State Directorate level so as to improve the overall quality of life of NCC fraternity.

Method of Assessment

2. The Assessment will mainly on the basis of correspondence with Works Section, Reports and Returns and points relating to works and accommodation observed by DG and ADGs during their visits. Adm inspections to State Directorates will also be taken into account for awarding marks to the Directorates. The period assessed would be from 01 Apr to 31 Mar of preceding year.

3. The aspects, which will be assessed, are as follows: -

- (a) Timely submission of Reports and Returns.
- (b) State of Accommodation authorised and held.
- (c) Documentation and adherence to procedure in respect of new works, maintenance and Hiring.
- (d) Demand of funds, its utilisation and surrender, if any.

4. Based on the above, marks will be awarded to State Directorates. The Directorate standing first would be awarded 25 marks and difference of 1 ½ mark would be maintained between two Directorates.

AUDIT OBJECTIONS / OBSERVATIONS

Aim

1. The aim of this competition is to check the number of outstanding audit objections in NCC Directorates.

Method of Assessing

2. Only Central Govt audit objections would be taken into consideration. Special cases would be exempted by DGNCC on a case-to-case basis. Following method will be adopted for assessing the relative positions of the Directorates:-

(a) The total number of audit objections pending as on 31 March will be taken into consideration from the Quarterly reports received from Directorates by 30 April.

(b) The total number of audit objections will be divided by the number of Units to arrive at the average defaults per unit applying the following formula:

$$\frac{\text{Total No of Audit objections} \times 100}{\text{No of Units}} = \text{Average audit objections per Unit}$$

(c) The Directorate, which has least number of audit objections per Unit, will be allotted top position and the Directorate that has, maximum number of audit objections will be placed at the bottom.

(d) Based on the above, allotment of points will be made out of 15 points.

Annexure 16

(Refers to Para 3 of Appendix A)

OUTSTANDING LOSS CASES**Aim**

1. The aim of this competition is to minimize the number of losses in Directorates.

Method of Assessing

2. (a) The total amount of losses whether due to theft, fraud or neglect, or otherwise, outstanding as on 31 March will be taken from report of losses received from directorates. Directorates must ensure that their returns reach this HQ by 30 April every year.
- (b) The total amount of losses will be divided by the number of Units to arrive at the average losses per unit applying the following formula: -
$$\frac{\text{Total Amount of losses} \times 100}{\text{No of Units}} = \text{Average amount of store losses per unit}$$
- (c) The Directorate, which has least amount of losses per Unit, will be allotted 1st position and the Directorate that has, maximum amount of losses will be placed at the bottom.
- (d) Based on the above, allotment of points will be made out of 15.

INDUCTION OF CADETS INTO ARMED FORCES AS OFFICERS

Aim

1. The aim of this competition is to encourage the State Directorates to guide cadets desirous of joining the Armed Forces in the Officer Ranks and to offer maximum possible opportunities to be able to do so.

Method of Assessing

2. Each State Directorate will forward an annual return to this HQ (P&F Dte) with a copy to Secy RDC by 01 Dec , on the following format :-

DIRECTORATE

NCC CADETS JOINED ARMED FORCES AS OFFICER IN THE PERIOD 01 DEC TO 30 NOV

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>NCC Number</u>	<u>Name of Cadet</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Group</u>	<u>Academy joined with Date and Type of Entry</u>	<u>Remarks</u>

Total Cadets

Authorised strength of SD & SW cadets

3. Directoratewise position will be calculated as under :-

(a) **Basic Scoring Criteria**

Score = Performance of Dte x Weightage for Dte.

(b) **Performance** P = $\frac{\text{No of Cadets selected from Dte}}{\text{Max No of Cadets selected from any Dte}}$

(c) **Weightage** W = $\frac{\text{No of SD / SW Cdts in Dte with Max Cdts}}{\text{No of SD / SW Cdts in Dte}}$

(d) The best score will be interpolated to 45 points as follows :-

$\frac{\text{Score of Dte} \times 45}{\text{Dte with Max Score}}$

RULES FOR INTER DIRECTORATE NAVAL WING COMPETITIONS

1. **General** The Inter Directorate Naval Wing Competitions for **MENU, Sailing Competition, RDC** and **Annual Nau Sainik Camp (NSC)** will include the following events:-

<u>S.No</u>	<u>Event</u>	<u>Venue</u>	<u>Total Points</u>	<u>RD Banner Points</u>	<u>Rules / Remarks</u>
Part -I					
(a)	MENU	As required	100	10	Annexure 1
Part -II					
(b)	Service Exam (Written)	NSC	100	60	Annexure 2
(c)	Boat Pulling	NSC	200		Annexure 3 & 4
(d)	Ship Modelling	NSC	50		Annexure 5
(e)	Line Area	NSC	50		Annexure 6
(f)	Shooting / Firing	NSC	75		Annexure 7
(g)	Drill	NSC	75		Annexure 8
(h)	Semaphore / Communication	NSC	100		Annexure 9
(j)	Health & Hygiene	NSC	50		Annexure 10
(k)	Seamanship (Practical)	NSC	50		Annexure 11
	Total NSC		750		
(l)	Ship Modeling	RDC	50		Annexure 5
(m)	Sailing	INS Chilka	100		Annexure 12 & 4
	Part-II		900		
	Total Part I + Part II		1000	70	

2. The Naval Wing competitions will carry 1000 marks. However, for RD Banner, these marks will be scaled down to 70 points. Rules governing various competitions are given in corresponding Annexures.

3. **Aim.** The aim of these competitions is to: -

- (a) To give an exposure to salient aspects of Naval Wing Trg and generate healthy competitive spirit by conducting Naval Wing Competitions contributing towards RD Banner.
- (b) To foster a sense a discipline, Leadership, Comradeship and national integration.

4. **Composition of Teams.** Each directorate will be eligible to field only one team for each event. The composition of the teams will be as follows: -

S No	Event	Event Strength	
		SD	SW
(a)	Boat Pulling Competition	8 (including 2 reserve)	8 (including 2 reserve)
(b)	Ship Modelling (NSC)	3 (including 1 reserve)	3 (including 1 reserve)
(c)	Shooting (Firing) Competition	3 (including 1 reserve)	3 (including 1 reserve)
(d)	Health & Hygiene	02 (Random Selection)	02 (Random Selection)
(e)	Service Exam ** (Written)	70% (Random Selection)	70% (Random Selection)
(f)	Seamanship ** (Practical)	30% (Random Selection)	30% (Random Selection)
(g)	Line Area Competition	All available SD cadets	
(h)	Drill (NSC)	13 SD/SW {09 SD + 03 SW cadets (03 ranks x 04 files) with 01 Parade Cdr (SD /SW)}.	
(j)	Semaphore **	50% (Random Selection)	50% (Random Selection)

** The two SD and SW cadet participating in Ship Modelling Competition would not be participating in these competitions. Selection for 70%, 30% & 50% would be done from all other cadets of Dtes.

5. **Selection of Cadets for RD Competition during Nau Sainik Camp.** The rules for selection and participation of cadet in RD Competition are as follows:-

(a) Each Cadet can participate only in one event for the following three RD Banner Competitions:-

S.No	Competition
(i)	Boat Pulling
(ii)	Ship Modelling
(iii)	Shooting / Firing

(b) SD Cadets can take part in more than one competition for the following five RD Banner Competitions in addition to competitions mentioned in Para 5 (a) above:-

S.No	Competition
(i)	Service Exam (Written) <i>or</i> Seamanship (Practical)
(ii)	Semaphore / Communication

(iii)	Line Area & Tent Pitching
(iv)	Parade Training / Drill
(v)	Health & Hygiene

(c) SW cadets can take part in more than one RD Banner Competitions.

6. The norms for selection/nomination of cadets for the RD Banner Competitions have been based on the presumption that each NCC Naval unit prepares a full-fledged team for all the RD Banner events. Contingents shall field names of their cadets for random selection in the following order: -

(a) **Ship Modelling.** During the Nau Sanik Camp, the competition will be held separately for SD and SW cadets. However, for the same event during RDC, a mixed SD/SW team will be fielded. While the main shipmodeler in each case will be nominated by the respective directorates, contingents shall field names of cadets including nominated cadet for random selection of the remainder team members as under:-

<u>S.No</u>	<u>Directorate</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
(i)	Bihar & Jharkhand, UK and J & K	30% of Naval Contingent
(ii)	All other Directorates	50% of Naval Contingent

(b) **Shooting.** Same yardsticks as stated above for Ship modelling will apply. Point 22 / Deluxe / Sporting rifles will be used. Directorates are permitted to use their own service weapons (not exceeding 4 in number) and ammunition including foreign/imported ammunition for the competition. The Dte unable to do so may liaise in advance with Conducting Dte of the Camp for provisioning of weapons and ammunition.

(c) **Pulling.** From amongst the remaining Cadets, the pulling team of 8 cadets will be selected at random out of the names to be fielded, as given below:-

<u>S.No</u>	<u>Directorate</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
(i)	UK, Bihar and J&K etc	50% of Naval Contingent
(ii)	Other Dtes	100% of Naval Contingent

(d) **Line Area Competition.** This competition will be held only for SD cadets. All remainder available cadets including unutilised reserves for various events may participate. The competition will be held in tents/ built up area. Tent Pitching Competition would be held as per procedure given for TSC.

(e) **Written Exam on Service Subjects.** 70% of SD & SW cadets of each Dte excluding Ship Modellers would participate in the competition on random selection.

(f) **Practical Exam on Seamanship (Bends & Hitches).** 30% SD & SW cadets of each Dte excluding Ship Modellers would participate in the competition. The

cadets not appearing for written exam in Service Subjects after random selection would participate in this competition.

(g) **Conduct of Semaphore Competition.** 50% of SD & SW cadets of each Dte excluding Ship Modellers would participate on random selection.

(h) **Non-RD Banner Competitions.** The remainder cadets may be fielded at the discretion of contingent commanders, for Non RD Banner Competitions listed below:-

<u>S.No</u>	<u>Competition</u>	<u>Guidelines</u>	<u>Marks</u>	<u>Rules/Remarks</u>
(i)	Cultural Programme	Primarily a group song and group dance will be considered. However additional events may be included at the discretion of the Camp Commandant (Detailed instructions contained at Annexure 14).	75	Annexure 13
(ii)	Best Cadet	Separate for SD and SW (Detailed instructions contained at Annexure 14).	NIL	Annexure 14

7. **Example.** Out of 30 naval vacancies allocated for Maharashtra Dte during Nau Sainik Camp, the selection procedure of cadets will be as follows :-

- (a) **Ship Modelling.** Three (including one nominated cadet) out of 15 fielded.
- (b) **Shooting.** Three (including one nominated cadet) out of 15 fielded.
- (c) **Pulling.** Eight out of remaining 24.
- (d) **Written Exam on Service Subjects.** 70% of SD & SW cadets of each Dte would participate in the competition on random selection.
- (e) **Practical Exam on Seamanship (Bends & Hitches).** 30% SD & SW cadets of each Dte would participate in the competition. The cadets not appearing for written exam in Service Subjects after random selection would participate in this competition.
- (f) **Line Area.** All available SD cadets. 08 Cadets will participate on random selection for Tent Pitching.
- (g) **Drill.** 13 SD/SW cadets (09 SD + 03 SW) with 01 Parade Cdr (SD /SW).
- (h) **Semaphore / Communication.** 50% SD and SW Cadets each.
- (j) **Health & Hygiene.** 02 SD and SW cadets each by random selection.
- (k) **Non-RD Competition.** Contingent Cdr's option to select and field cadets out of the remaining 16 cadets.

8. **Selection of Shipmodellers during NSC/ RDC.** Contingent Commanders shall field the names of Shipmodellers for selection, at random, of a team of three cadets, one of which will be nominated by the respective Contingent Commanders, including Reserve, during RDC as follows :-

<u>S.No</u>	<u>Directorate</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
(a)	Bihar, UK & J&K Dtes.	30% of Naval Contingent
(b)	Other Dtes	50% of Naval Contingent

9. **Marking System.** Dte scoring highest aggregate in all the competitions will be awarded first position in Inter Dte Naval Wing Competitions. Points towards RD-Banner will be subsequently awarded out of 60 points on the percentage system up to second decimal place i.e. based on actual marks scored in the RD Banner competition score.

10. **Trophies/Shields/Medals.** Trophies/Shields/Medals etc will be awarded as follows :-

(a) **During Nau Sainik Camp.** Following trophies will be awarded for the respective competition.

<u>S.No</u>	<u>Category</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
(i)	Best Dte in Pulling	RD Banner Competition
(ii)	Best Dte in Ship Modeling	RD Banner Competition
(iii)	Best Dte in Firing	RD Banner Competition
(iv)	Best Dte in Line Area	RD Banner Competition
(v)	Best Dte in Parade Training	RD Banner Competition
(vi)	Best Dte in Semaphore	RD Banner Competition
(vii)	Best Dte in Service Exam (Written)	RD Banner Competition
(viii)	Best Dte in Seamanship (Practical)	RD Banner Competition
(ix)	Best Dte in Cultural	Non-RD Banner Competition
	Over all Best Dte	-----

(b) **During RDC.** Following trophies will be awarded for the respective competition.

<u>S.No</u>	<u>Category</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
(i)	PM's Rolling Trophy	MENU
(ii)	CNS Trophy	Best Dte in Naval Wing Training
(iii)	Ship Modelling Trophy	Best Dte in Ship Modelling

(c) In addition cadets securing 1st, 2nd and 3rd position in following competitions will be awarded Gold, Silver and Bronze medals respectively.

<u>S.No</u>	<u>Competition</u>	<u>Gold</u>	<u>Silver</u>	<u>Bronze</u>
Non RD Banner Competitions				
(i)	Best Cadet (Boy & Girl)	5 + 3	-	-
RD Banner Competitions				
(i)	Boat Pulling for boys	8	8	8

(ii)	Boat Pulling for girls (including Coxswain)	8 (7+1)	8 (7+1)	8 (7+1)
(iii)	Firing (Boy)	1	1	1
(iv)	Firing (Girl)	1	1	1
(v)	Ship Modelling (Boys & Girls)	3 + 3	3 + 3	3 + 3
(vi)	Health & Hygiene	2 + 2	2 + 2	2 + 2
(vii)	Drill	13	13	13
(viii)	Semaphore / Communication (Boys & Girls)	1 + 1	1 + 1	1 + 1
(ix)	Service Exam (Written)	1 + 1	1 + 1	1 + 1
(x)	Seamanship (Practical)	1 + 1	1 + 1	1 + 1

(d) For Ship Modelling in following categories during RDC:-

<u>S.No</u>	<u>Competition</u>	<u>Gold</u>	<u>Silver</u>	<u>Bronze</u>
(i)	Sailing Model (Dte)	2	2	2
(ii)	RC Powered (Dte)	2	2	2
(iii)	Open Class (Dte)	2	2	2
(iv)	Powered (Camp)	3	3	3

11. **Judges and Compilation of Results.** While the Directorates and Camp staff nominated by DGNCC for the conduct of the competitions will make all administrative and safety arrangements, actual competition, judging, compilation and declaration of results will be carried out by a Board of Naval Officers other than those posted to any NCC Dte/ Gp/Unit, whenever possible. Conducting Dte will carry out the necessary liaison. DGNCC will nominate two naval officers as O I/C Watermanship and O I/C Non Watermanship competitions.

12. **Protest/Objections/Complaints.** All protests, objections, complaints are to be lodged only in writing and handed over to the Protest Committee within one hour of the competition. These will be referred to the Jury of Appeal and all protests, objection, complaints will be dealt with, as per rules. The jury of appeal would include following :-

- (a) DDG of Conducting Directorate (Chairman) or
Preferably a Senior Naval Officer of Cmde rank from ENC.
- (b) Camp Commandant.
- (c) DG NCC Rep.
- (d) O I/C Competitions (Watermanship & Non Watermanship).

13. **Eligibility for Participation in RDC and Exemptions.**

- (a) A cadet can take part only once in one of the competitions i.e. Boat Pulling, Sailing, Shooting or Ship-modeling even if these are held at different venues. In Ship-modeling, a cadet may take part in more than one-sub-competitions.

(b) A cadet who has once represented a Dte in a Competition will not take part in the same competition again except that if he/she has taken part as a JD/JW cadet, he/she may take part once more as SD/SW cadet.

(c) A cadet is permitted to participate in Nau Sainik Camp and RDC only once.

14. **Selection and Training.** The respective NCC Directorate will arrange to select the contingent and impart intensive training in boat pulling/sailing/shooting etc prior to their departure for Nau Sainik Camp. Contingent Cdrs will furnish a nominal roll of their respective contingents to Camp Commandant, on arrival. Swimming qualification, as per laid down syllabus, is mandatory for all cadets, prior to taking part in any watermanship activity.

15. **Change in Rules/Venue.** Notwithstanding the above, DG NCC may modify the above rules or venue of conduct of competitions according to the availability of resources and conditions prevailing at that point of time.

Annexure 1

(Refers to subpara 1(a) of Appendix B)

MOST ENTERPRISING NAVAL UNIT COMPETITION (MENU)

1. The criteria for selection of the most enterprising NCC naval unit for the award of the PM's Trophy will be as follows: -

(a) Most Enterprising NCC naval unit will be selected on the basis of: -

(i) Sailing Expeditions undertaken by the unit, for the period from 01 Nov of previous year to 31 Oct of the current year.

(ii) Whaler-Pulling statistics for the same period as stated above.

(b) Units will be evaluated out of a total of 100 marks for the above event, sub-divided as follows: -

S.No	Event	Marks
(i)	Sailing Expedition	80
(ii)	Whaler Pulling	20

2. **Sailing Expedition.** Aspects to be considered and marks awarded are indicated below: -

(a) **Distance.** Maximum of 20 marks will be awarded, according to the distance covered as follows: -

S.No	Distance Covered	Marks
(i)	Upto 200 Kms	05
(ii)	201 to 300 Kms	10
(iii)	301 to 400 Kms	15
(iv)	401 and above	20

(b) **Duration.** A maximum of 10 marks, to be awarded as under: -

S.No	Duration	Marks
(i)	For each day	1
(ii)	For 10 days and above	10

(c) **Number of Boats.** Maximum of 10 marks will be awarded depending upon, whether the expedition is undertaken in one or more boats: -

S.No	No. of Boats	Marks
(i)	Expedition in one boat	5
(ii)	Expedition in more that one boat	10

(d) **Independent Expedition.** A maximum of 10 marks will be awarded to those NCC naval units, which undertake independent sailing expeditions within the resources provided by their Dtes. It is recommended that Dte review the external support requirements prior to projecting them to HQ DGNCC, if any. However, in case of an ocean sailing expedition, provisioning of an escort ship through the NHQ, if necessitated, will be exempted from this condition and the expedition will continue to be treated as '**independent**'.

(e) **Publicity.** Publicity is an important aspect of a sailing expedition. It brings out awareness and interest amongst the general public regarding such adventurous activities of the NCC. A maximum of 10 marks will be awarded, subject to on the publicity efforts made by the unit. This needs to be supported by clippings from print media. The following marking procedure has been adopted: -

<u>S.No</u>	<u>Media of Publicity</u>	<u>Marks</u>
(i)	News Papers-1	2
	News Papers-2 & above	3
	All India Radio	2
	Doordarshan / other TV Channels	1
(ii)	Route Chart	2
(iii)	Photos /VCD	2
	Total	10

(f) **Adventure and Enterprising Spirit.** A maximum of 20 marks will be awarded for the spirit of adventure and enterprise exhibited by the crew during the planning, preparation and conduct of the sailing expedition including interaction with local populace enroute. Due weightage will also be accorded to the presentation of the report.

3. **Whaler- Pulling.** A max of 20 marks allotted for whaler-pulling will be awarded on the basis of total hours of whaler-pulling carried out by the NCC Naval Unit with in the stated period The break-down is as under: -

<u>S.No</u>	<u>No. of Hours</u>	<u>Marks</u>
(a)	Upto 200 hours	05
(b)	201 to 400 hours	10
(c)	401 to 600 hours	15
(d)	601 and above	20

4. NCC Dtes are to forward the information in respect of NCC naval units under their command regarding sailing expeditions and whaler-pulling as per the Performa placed at Annexure 1 A, so as to reach this HQ by **30 Nov**. A detailed report on sailing expedition duly observing safety precautions given at Annexure 1B to this Annex is also to accompany the attached Performa. Reports received after the due date will entail a penalty of 5 marks. Reports received after 20 Dec, will not be considered.

5. It is mandatory for Dte to seek prior approval of DGNCC for the conduct of the sailing expedition. The proposal for the expedition is to include the following: -

- (a) Detailed recce report by a regular Naval Officer
- (b) Safety instructions
- (c) No of personnel including supervisory & supporting staff
- (d) Details of type of boats to be employed including safety boat
- (e) Enroute adm. arrangements
- (f) Any other relevant information

6. **Award of RD Banner Points.** The marks scored by an enterprising naval unit of a Dte will be reduced to RD Banner points on percentage system upto two decimal points. In the event of a Dte fielding more than one unit for this competition, their best enterprising naval units score will count towards the RD Banner. **Dte must select and field their best two units only for this competition.**

For example

For 1 UP Naval Unit scoring 84 marks out of 100, RD Points will be: $(84 \times 10)/100 = 8.40$

PM'S ROLLING TROPHY
MOST ENTERPRISING NCC NAVAL UNIT

Name of the Naval Unit -

Detailed report from 01 Novto 31 Oct.....

(e.g report for the year 2009 will be from 01 Nov 2007 to 31 Oct 2008)

<u>S.No</u>	<u>Events</u>	<u>Details</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1.	Sailing Expedition (From.....To.....)		
	(a) Distance (in Kms)	-	
	(b) Duration	-	
	(c) No of boats	-	
	(d) No of crew	-	
	(e) Whether expedition was independent	-	Yes/No
	(f) Details of help availed from outside agencies for the expedition		
	(g) Details of publicity efforts made (News Paper / Magazines Clippings CDS/VCDs/Photographs etc are to be attached)		
2.	Whaler-Pulling		
	(a) No of total hours utilized on whaler-Pulling from 01 Nov--- To 31 Oct-----		
	(b) Monthwise break-down of whaler-pulling hrs		

OC of the Naval Unit

Countersigned by
Dy DG (Concerned Dte)

SAILING EXPEDITION: SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS

1. Safety instructions, contained in succeeding Para, are issued as guidelines for the conduct of sailing/pulling expeditions to be conducted by the Naval Units of NCC.

Personnel for Expeditions

2. **Officers.** A regular Naval Officer is to be in overall charge of the expedition.
3. **Sailors.** One PI Staff (Senior Sailor) of the Seaman Branch, proficient in sailing, is to be in each boat. This sailor is to be in-charge of the boat.
4. **Cadets.** Cadets detailed for the expedition are to be: -
 - (a) Physically fit.
 - (b) Proficient in Pulling and Sailing
 - (c) Strong swimmers.

Note. Weak or Non-swimmers should not be nominated for such sailing expeditions.

Material for Expedition

5. **Material Condition of Boats and Gear.** Boats and sailing equipment utilised for the expedition must be sea worthy and in good repair to undertake the rigours of the expedition. The gear of service boats should be complete as per Chapter 9 and 10 of Seamanship Volume 1 (64). Attention is specially invited to the gear mentioned in pages 280 and 281.
6. **Boat Equipment.** The following equipment is mandatory for any sailing/pulling expedition:-

- (a) **Life Jackets.** Inflatable/Kapok at the scale of one per member of the expedition plus a minimum of 25% reserve (Instruction on wearing are given at para 10).
- (b) **Life Buoys.** Life buoys on the scale of 2 per boat are to be carried
- (c) **Signalling Equipment.**

S.No	Item	Qty.
(i)	Semaphore Flags	One Set
(ii)	Aldis Lamp with 2 sets of batteries	One
(iii)	Vary's Pistol	One
(iv)	Cartridges for Very's Pistol (4 each of Red, White & Green)	12
(v)	Torch with spare set of Batteries	One
(vi)	Oil Lantern and Matches	As Required

- (d) Navigation Lights.
- (e) First Aid Kit.
- (f) **Drinking Water.** Sufficient drinking water is to be carried in each boat for the entire crew for each leg/phase of the expedition plus a minimum of one day's reserve.

Personnel/Equipment for Support Party

7. **Personnel.** A suitably equipped support party is to be constituted and kept ready to render assistance to the expedition at short notice. This support party will normally consist of the following personnel (additional personnel may be included to cater for local conditions):-

S.No	Personnel	No
(a)	Officer (Regular/Whole Time)	One
(b)	PI Staff (PO Rank or above)	One
(c)	Junior Sailors/Boat Keepers/Lascars familiar with Boat Pulling	Two
(d)	Medical Attendant	One
(e)	Good Swimmer	One

8. **Equipment.** The support party may be embarked in road transport/boat depending on the nature of the expedition, this party should be equipped with the following gear :-

- (a) **Dinghy/Gemini Craft with Out-board-motor.** For rendering immediate assistance to boats in distress.
- (b) Signalling equipments at the same scale as for boats, the shore party, however, will carry spare batteries for the signaling equipment in the boat which can be exchanged during the halts.
- (c) Two ropes of size (dia) 2" to 2 ½" and length 120 fathoms each.
- (d) First Aid Kit.

Note:- The above list includes only minimum requirements. Other items of equipment as considered necessary may be included, according to the nature of the expedition.

9. **Safety/Ship/Boat.** Whenever a open sea expedition is planned, a safety ship/boat is to be detailed to accompany the expedition. The safety ship/boat is to maintain frequent contact with the expedition boats.

Planning and Execution

10. **Recce.** A detailed recce is to be carried out of the entire course of the expedition by a regular Naval Officer. When the expedition is conducted in rivers of enclosed waters, particular care must be taken to identify narrow gorges, rapids, rocks, bars and shallow patches, where boats are likely to be endangered. Precautions must be taken to avoid these during the expedition. Where possible, the recce party should clearly mark the channel to be used by the expedition.

11. **Weather.** The period chosen for the expedition should be free from cyclonic storms and seasonal bad weather, which hampers the conduct of such expeditions. The local forecast and state of weather should also be taken into account before the actual commencement of the expedition.

12. **Planning and Conduct.**

(a) Based on the recce, a thorough and detailed plan must be made of each phase of the expedition outlining the route to be followed, the distance to be covered in each day, confining the activities to daylight hours. Planning must also include the administrative back up for the expedition, safety orders and alternate courses of action in the event of accidents, bad weather, failure of safety boats, damage to boats and failure of communication.

(b) The expedition boats are to be in regular contact with the adm column/ safety boat throughout the period they are afloat and engaged in the expedition, for which schedules are to be established. The contact may be visual or through radio. Whenever visual contact is not possible radio contact is to be established.

13. **Manning of Boats.** Cadets and PI Staff detailed for manning of boats during the expedition should not exceed the following:-

- | | | | |
|-----|-------------------|---|---|
| (a) | Whalers | - | 7 to 10 depending on the nature of expedition |
| (b) | Dinghies | - | 3 subject to prevailing weather conditions |
| (c) | Non-service boats | - | As stipulated by the makers of the boat |

14. **Handling of Boats.** During the expeditions, the boats are to be handled/conducted in accordance with instructions in Chapter 10 of Seamanship Volume 1 and Chapter 8 of Seamanship Vol II. All precautions and safety instructions laid down in these chapters should be strictly adhered to.

15. **Wearing of Life Jacket.** Life jackets are to be worn by all personnel (Officers, PI Staff and Cadets) prior to entering the boat and are to be removed only on returning ashore.

16. **Swimming.** Swimming is strictly prohibited when boats are underway. However, when boats are at anchor, permission may be granted only after careful assessment of the local conditions and posting a qualified lifesaver as lifeguard with a life buoy. A strict watch is to be kept on all personnel in the water and a muster is to be carried out of all personnel before and after swimming

17. **Safety Orders.** Detailed safety orders are to be issued by the Officer in charge of the expedition covering all aspects of the expedition.

18. All cadets participating in sailing expeditions, which involve a risk to life, are to be group insured by the respective Dte to cover accidents resulting in death or injury to those participating in the expeditions.

Conclusion

19. The above rules are only general guidelines for the safety of these expeditions, they are by no means comprehensive and are to be read in conjunction with Seamanship Vol I and II and other relevant publications and the dictates of common sense as warranted by the circumstances. Where there has been a departure in these rules from those laid down in Seamanship Vol I and II, the Seamanship manual will supersede these instructions.

Annexure 2

(Refers to subpara 1(b) of Appendix B)

**RULES FOR INTER DIRECTORATE WRITTEN EXAM
ON SERVICE SUBJECTS COMPETITION AT NSC****Aim**

1. To judge the knowledge of cadets in Service Subjects to assess the level of proficiency achieved by various directorates in training.

Venue

2. Competition will be held at Nau Sainik Camp.

Composition of Directorate Team

3. 70% of SD & SW cadets of each Dte would participate in the competition on random selection. Balance of 30% cadets would participate in practical examination of Seamanship. The two SD & SW Ship Modellers are exempted from participating in this competition and hence not a part of draw.

Dress

4. Uniform.

Allocation of Marks

5. A total of 100 points will be allocated for this competition.

Examination

6. The written examination on service subjects would be conducted as part of NSC for which the question paper would be made by HQ DGNCC. The concerned Naval Command HQs/DGNCC would provide a Board of Officers to evaluate the answer sheets.

7. Paper would be made from Cadet's Hand Book. Examination would be conducted in service subjects comprising of 2nd year syllabus of Non Technical group on Specialised subjects.

8. Duration of Examination would be two hour.

9. The marks scored by each cadet of Dte would be averaged out to get the final result of competition.

Judges for the Competition

10. The judges for the competition will be nominated by DGNCC.

Annexure 3

(Refers to subpara 1(c) of Appendix B)

**RULES FOR INTER DIRECTORATE BOAT PULLING
REGATTA AT NSC****General**

1. This competition will be conducted at the Nau Sainik Camp. The aim of the competition is to :-

- (a) To assess the level of proficiency achieved by various directorates.
- (b) To inculcate spirit of adventure and team spirit among the cadets.

2. The responsibilities guidelines, general rules and conduct of the races are as follows: -

- (a) Depending upon the previous performance, Dte teams are to be grouped into four groups, based on international rules, as follows: -

<u>A</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>D</u>
1	2	3	4
6	5	7	8
10	9	11	12
16	15	13	14
-	-	-	17

- (b) **Step 1**

- (i) All seventeen teams be grouped into four groups (A, B, C and D) based on the performance of previous NSC as above.

- (c) **Step 2**

- (i) Each group has one race.
- (ii) To ensure complete fairness, there would be a separate draw for lane as well as boat before each race.
- (iii) Total No of races would be 8 (4 SD + 4 SW).

- (d) **Step 3**

- (i) The participants of the races are grouped into group E and F as under :-
 - (aa) **Group E.** First of group A and C second of group B and D.
 - (ab) **Group F.** First of group B and D and second of group A and C.
- (ii) These two groups would complete for positions 1 – 8.
- (iii) Total No of races would be 4 (2 SD + 2 SW).

(e) **Step 4**

- (i) The other participants would be grouped into groups G & H on similar lines and would compete for positions 9 - 17. The boat coming fifth in whichever group would be placed in group H.
- (ii) These two groups would compete for positions 9 - 17.
- (iii) Total No of races would be 4 (2 SD + 2 SW).

(f) **Step 5**

- (i) Groups E, F, G and H have one race each (a total of 8 races 4 SD + 4 SW) and get grouped as under :-
 - (aa) **Group J.** First two of groups E and F. These four teams would compete for positions 1-4.
 - (ab) **Group K.** Third and fourth of group E and F. They will compete for positions 5 – 8.
 - (ac) **Group L.** First and second of group G and H. They will compete for positions 9 – 12.
 - (ad) **Group M.** The rest of the five teams. They will compete for 13 – 17 positions.

(g) **Step 6**

- (i) Groups M, L, K and J have one race each in that order and all positions decided as per the standing in each of these groups (A total of 8 races 4 SD + 4 SW).

Note: Total No of races $8+8+8 = 24$

3. Draw of the Dtes, boats and lanes will be conducted at the site in the presence of team in charges or their representatives, on the day of the competition.

Judges

4. DGNCC is to nominate three judges, of the rank of Lt Cdr and above from Naval Command. As far as possible no officer posted to any NCC Dte be a judge.

Conduct of the Race

5. Boats will take positions in their respective lanes. The starter must ensure that boats are in line and none has any headway or sternway. Starting orders will be as under:-

- (a) 'Oars Forward'
- (b) 'Stand by'
- (c) 'Go' accompanied by a hand flag signal brought down with simultaneous firing of a gunshot.

Note: In case of wrong start, the starter will waive a large red flag or fire a red cartridge from Vary's light pistol. In that case, all boats are to be brought back to the starting line for a fresh start. A gun will be fired when the first boat crosses the finishing line.

Marks to be Awarded

6. The SD or SW team of the Directorate securing First Position will be awarded 100 points and subsequent teams will be awarded points on a sliding scale with a difference of 2.5 points. Total of points scored (out of 200) by both SD and SW team of Dte would determine the position of team in the regatta.

<u>S.No</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Marks</u>
(a)	First	100 points
(b)	Second	97.50 points (100 - 2.50)
(c)	Third	95.00 points (97.50 - 2.50)
(d)	Fourth	92.50 points (95.00 - 2.50) and so on with a difference of 2.5 between each position and the 17th position will get 60 points.

7. General Rules

- (a) At start the boats are to maintain their respective lanes. Subsequently a boat, which is ahead of others, may take any lane. Overtaking boat is to change lane only when atleast two boat lengths ahead, otherwise the Chief Judge may disqualify the overtaking boat.
- (b) It is the duty of an overtaking boat to keep clear of other boat /boats being overtaken. Any boat found willfully fouling another boat would be disqualified.
- (c) Coxswains are not to resort to pulling. They may however assist a crew-member in re-shipping / replacing his oar.
- (d) In case of rudder being damaged/unshipped coxswains may use the spare oar for steering the boat but not for sculling.
- (e) Use of drugs and stimulants by the crew is strictly prohibited and will entail disqualification.
- (f) Slogan raising of any kind during the conduct of competition is strictly prohibited.
- (g) Protest/Objections, if any, will be lodged in writing within 30 minutes of completion closing of the event.
- (h) Results of the event will be announced after disposing off protest/objections, if any.
- (j) During the conduct of Regatta, due regard shall be paid to the safety of personnel and equipment, participating/employed in this event and the instructions issued by the Dte Gen NCC in this connection are to be strictly complied with.
- (k) The race will be conducted in 27 foot GRP Whalers.

Re-run

8. A boat which has been fouled, is not entitled to a re run of the race but if the chief judge, paying due regard to her chances of winning, considers it desirable, the race may be re run.

Course

9. The race will be run approximately over a distance of five cables for SD (one cable-200 yards) in a straight line as far as practicable and four cables for SW (800 yards).

Rig for the Crew

10. The following rig will be worn by the crew: -

S.No	Dress	S.No	Dress
(a)	White Shorts (Salwar, Kameez & Dupata for SW)	(d)	Blue Socks
(b)	White Shirt/Vest	(e)	Inflatable Life Jackets
(c)	P.T. Shoes	(f)	Jersey (On order during cold weather)

Note: Tracks Suits may be worn except for the final race deciding 1 to 4 positions (12th Race).

Turn Out

11. Crews should be meticulously turned out since public will continuously watch them during the event.

Prizes

12. The Inter Directorate Boat Pulling Cock will be presented to the winning Directorate on the final day of the Nau Sainik Camp. In case of tie the trophy would be shared by each Directorate for 6 months. The directorate to carry the trophy first will be decided by toss.

Annexure 4

(Refers to subpara 1(b) & 1(c) of Appendix B)

SAFETY RULES FOR PULLING AND SAILING REGATTA**Introduction**

1. The safety rules to be observed during the practices and the finals of Regatta are given in the succeeding paragraphs. These safety rules are guidelines for the safety precautions to be observed by officers, PI staff and cadets participating in this Regatta. These rules are compiled from Seamanship Vol I and II. Whilst every effort has been made to make these safety rules as comprehensive as possible to cover all contingencies, it is not possible to cover all contingencies in such situations. Therefore, personnel are advised to revert to advice/instructions tendered in seamanship volumes I and II and other relevant publications and the dictates of common sense as circumstances of the situation may warrant. Where, for some reasons, there has been a departure in these rules from those laid down in Seamanship Manual Vol I and II, the Seamanship Manual will supersede these instructions.

Conditions of Boats and Fittings

2. It is to be ensured that the boats designated as main and stand by for the regatta (boats and dinghies) are generally in overall good condition and there are no serious hull defects that may effect the seaworthiness of the boat during its employment during the Regatta. Special attention should be paid to the following aspects: -

- (a) The hull should be waterproof to ensure that there is no possibility of ingress of water, which can, in any way, endanger its safety.
- (b) All damaged items especially planks, keel box and buoyancy tanks should be repaired properly and inspected.
- (c) All the necessary fittings required for pulling and sailing, such as mast, sails, thwarts stretchers etc, should be in a state of good repair.
- (d) The bilge rails of boat and dinghies and the lifelines of boat should be new/ in good repair.
- (e) All the securing gear such as ringbolts, towing bollards should be in good repair and the cordage/ wires of the rigging including that of the sails should be checked to ensure it is still in reasonably new condition.
- (f) The rudder and its fittings e.g. gudgeon and pintle should be well secured and the tiller should be provided with its split pin to ensure that it does not get unshipped whilst in use.
- (g) The plugs of the boats should fit properly in their hole so as to make the boat properly watertight.

Checking the Equipment

3. Before taking out the whalers/dinghies for use during the practices/heats/regatta, coxswains should see that all their equipment is correct. The more important points requiring the coxswains' attention are given below: -

- (a) **Plug.** This should be securely inserted in its hold.
- (b) **Oars.** There should be a full complement and one spare. It is particularly important that a dinghy equipped with only one pair of sculls should carry a spare oar.
- (c) **Crutches (Single-Banked Boats).** There should be a full complement and one spare and each should be secured by its lanyard to the boat. The lanyards may be spliced to the eye at the end of shank but this necessitates revving the lanyard through the socket and toe piece before shipping the crutch. A better method is to have the lanyard spliced round the grove at the shoulders of the crutch and secured to the rising midway between two sockets. The crutch can then easily be moved from one socket to another or from one side of the boat to the other.
- (d) **Stretcher.** One should be fitted in place for each thwart.
- (e) **Rudder.** This should be shipped and its lanyard secured to the after ringbolt.
- (f) **Tiller.** This should be shipped and secured with its split pin.
- (g) **Painter.** This should be shackled to the stem ringbolt.
- (h) **Towing Bollard.** If portable, this should be in the boat together with its clamp and pin.
- (j) **Wearing of Life Jackets.** Life jackets at the rate of one per occupant must be kept in pulling boats and put on in the event of rough weather, The coxswain of sailing boats are to ensure that all members of the crew are wearing life jackets before they cast off.

Conduct of the Crew and Passengers in the Boat

4. When entering a boat, the crew should step on thwarts they should avoid stepping on the gunwale and move carefully in the boat and should step over the thwarts and jump from thwart to thwart. Movement of personnel in the boat must be kept to the absolute essential when underway. Even when the boat is alongside, movements inside the boat must be controlled and orderly. The crew member or passenger in the boat should not lean rest any part of his body on the gunwale nor should any part of his body extend outside the hull of the boat except when specifically required to balance the boat during sailing.

Loading of Boats

5. The boat should not be loaded with either personnel or material beyond the stipulated capacity. The maximum of personnel that may be embarked in boats is given below: -

- (a) Whaler - 10 Cadets
- (b) Dinghy - 3 Cadets

6. In addition to reducing loading to the number of personnel specified above, due heed must be paid to the positioning of personnel/material in the boat to ensure that the boat remains on an even keel and particularly care must be exercised to avoid loading it in such a manner that the boat becomes top heavy and, therefore, unstable.

7. Special precautions must be exercised in making any additions above the gunwale of the boat which though not very heavy by themselves are capable of acting as sails and thereby making the boat unstable because of the effect of wind.

Precautions during Sailing

8. Sheets should be kept in hand and not belayed.

9. The crew must wear life jackets before casting off and take off their life jackets only when they are out of the boat.

10. When sailing, no one should stand on the thwarts or climb the rigging or the mast. If the fouled gear aloft cannot be cleared with a boat hook when standing on the bottom boards, the sails and mast should be lowered to clear it.

Handling in Rough Weather

11. Attention of the coxswains is particularly invited to the condition that may occur during sailing whilst gibing and generally in rough weather. The precautions and remedial action that should be taken is laid down under these headings in seamanship Vol I pages 302 and 303. All coxswains and crews should be fully conversant with these actions and should be able to put them into practice if the situation warrants it.

Drop Keel

12. In a small boat such as a dinghy, the drop keel may weigh as much as the hull and when lowered, it lowers the center of gravity of the boat and thus has stabilizing effect. When the keel is lowered, the resistance offered by the water to its surface reduces any tendency of the boat to roll but when the boat is under sail and making leeway, this lateral resistance will produce a capsizing movement. The movement is not appreciable under normal conditions of beating and reaching but may become dangerous if the boat is blown broadside to leeward by a sudden squall or if she yaws badly or broaches to when running. The drop keel should always be raised if there is chance of the boat running aground because if it hits the bottom not only might it become bent which might prevent it from being raised, it may also capsize the boat or even split her open.

Safety Boat

13. A minimum of one power boat should be available as safety boat at all times during the conduct of the regatta. The safety boat should carry the following: -

- (a) One swimmer qualified in life saving.
- (b) Two life buoys.
- (c) Six spare life jackets.

Safety Officer

14. A safety and rescue officer will be detailed by name by conducting Dte. This officer will be responsible for ensuring safety during practices and during the Regatta.

Annexure 5

(Refers to subpara 1(d) and 1(l) of Appendix(B))

**RULES FOR INTER DIRECTORATE SHIP MODELLING
COMPETITION AT NSC & RDC**

1. The aim of the competition is to :-
 - (a) To enhance awareness about naval forces and ship design and impart practical experience on precision Modelling.
 - (b) To assess the level of proficiency achieved by various directorates.
2. **Teams.** The ship modelling teams from Directorate, for competitions held during Nau Sainik Camp, will consist of three Naval Cadets each from SD and SW, selected as per the rules of Appx B. However, for the same event conducted during the RDC, the Dtes will field a single team consisting of cadets both from SW and SD.
3. **Models for Competitions.** The ship modeling competition will encompass two categories of ship/boat models, as given below: -
 - (a) Each Directorate will field one each of **Radio Controlled, Sailing models and Open Class**. These models will be known as Directorate models. The models of this set will hereinafter be referred to with a suffix of letter 'D' in brackets. NCC Directorate will send only those models, which have been assembled by cadets during the current training year, not necessarily by the three cadets exclusively, constituting the ship modeling team. A certificate from the respective Dtes will accompany these models from to indicate that they have been made by NCC cadets and not by professionals/shipmodelling instructors. The certificate is to be signed by the Dy DG.
 - (b) One powered model will be built/assembled by the ship modelling team in the camp which will be known as Camp MODEL .The models of this set will, hereinafter, be referred to with a suffix of letter 'C' in brackets. The ship modelling teams from their NCC Directorates will bring kits and tools necessary for construction of these models.
4. **Competition.** This is broadly divided into two major events, Static and operational. The latter is further sub divided into stability and performance. Details of these events are given in Paragraphs 5 to 7.
5. **Judges.** The DGNCC will arrange for suitable judges from IHQ, MOD {N} for the competitions.
6. **Static Event.** The Directorate models as well as the Camp models will be displayed on a table and assessed by the judges nominated by the DG NCC for their details of construction, fittings and overall elegance.
7. **Operational Event.**
 - (a) **Stability.** All models will be judged for their stability in water with a reasonable free board.

(b) **Performance of Radio Controlled Powered Models.** Multi Channel Radio Control equipment will be used for this competition i.e. for rudder control and for throttle control. The performance of this model will be judged by the accuracy of control of this model on a pre-determined track with penalties being awarded for infringement of this track and completion beyond the stipulated time.

(c) **Performance of Non-Radio Controlled Powered Models.**

(i) As a guideline two third of tank breadth should be covered for awarding marks. This will be basically a steering contest in which the models will be required to traverse a distance of 10 to 15 meters in water passing between certain markers paced in a straight line. Marks will be awarded according to the margin of errors in the course (the direction of the path) of the model, the least error obtaining the highest position. The total distance, within the markers of a set and interval between sets of markers will be announced at the time of the competition.

(ii) Turning circle of the ship with rudder fixed to port or starboard. Ship with shortest turning radius will score maximum marks.

(d) **Performance of Sailing Models.** This will be conducted in the following manner:-

(i) The model will have to traverse from one side of the pool to the other and the model that finishes first will be the winner.

(ii) Where a model touches the side of the pool or returns to the start line, the contestants will be at liberty to reset the sail from the same position without giving any physical impetus to the boat.

(iii) In RDC, tank races should be conducted for 4 boats at a time on similar lines of that of pulling Regatta.

8. **Model for Open Class Event.** This event will be judged for static, stability, new innovations and accuracy of design. Extra weightage may be given to Powered Warship/ Submarine at the discretion of the judges.

9. **Guidelines for Allotment of Marks.** The table attached at Annexure 5A to this Annexure gives the various categories of models, number of entries, marks allotted, number of chances permitted in performance trials of these competitions and guidelines. The types of models nominated within each category will be officially intimated to the Directorates.

10. **Modification.** Models brought or built should be as faithful to specifications supplied by the manufacturers as possible. Small qualitative changes to improve performance, especially in rudder and propeller, is permissible, Application of grease/oil to submerged outer surface of the model is not permitted. Grease/oil could be applied to motor etc. as recommended by the manufacturer or considered necessary for improving the performance of the motor etc. Marine fittings as appropriate may be added to enhance the performance/ appearance of the model.

11. **Tools and Accessories.** The teams will bring their own tools & accessories required for construction of the Camp Model. Adequate number of battery cells to cater for trial runs and the actual competition, with some margin for displays, should be brought by the teams. The Camp authorities will supply none of the above.

12. **Radio Controlled Model-Rules.** Rules for operational performance of radio controlled models in Shipmodelling competition are given below: -
- (a) DG NCC will intimate the diagram showing the track to be followed by the model in the Radio Controlled Model Competition, every year. This will only be a guide and will be subject to minor changes depending on the location in which this competition is being held.
 - (b) Each team will be given two chances and the best performance will count towards the competition.
 - (c) Either member of the team can control the Radio Controlled Model once or one member can control the model during both the runs.
 - (d) The position of each team will be decided on the time taken to successfully complete the course.
 - (e) No points will be awarded for incorrect completion of the course or its completion beyond the stipulated time.
13. **Change in Rules.** Notwithstanding the above, Directorate General NCC may modify the above rules according to the availability of resources and conditions existing at the time of the completion.

GUIDELINES AND ALLOTMENT OF MARKS FOR INTER DIRECTORATE SHIP MODELLING COMPETITION AT RDC & NSC

1. Table

Sr No.	Model	Nos of entries	Static	Stability	Operational Performance	Total	No. of Chances for Performance	Type of Model
1.	Sailing (D)	1	3	2	10	15	1	As nominated by DGNCC
2.	RC Powered Model (D)	1	8	2	10	20	2	-do-
3.	Open Class (D)	1	10	5	-	15	1	See Note (3) Below
<u>Camp Model</u>								
4.	Powered (C) Nominated By DGNCC	1	20	5	25	50	2	See note (4) below

Notes:

- (1) Judges will be given a brief on marking system well in advance.
- (2) Judges may make an alteration in the number of changes permissible at their discretion.
- (3) Open Class (D) model is to be non – kit model of warship/Submarine. The length of this model will be specified by DGNCC.
- (4) Performance marks for powered (c) model will be 15 for straight run and 10 for turning circle.

2. **Procedure.** The detailed procedure for the conduct of ship modelling competition during NSC, in order to eliminate guesstimate, is contained in succeeding paragraphs. The teams will need to carry the blue prints of all the models except Open Class Model.

Powered / Camp Model

3. **Allocation of Marks.** 50 marks are allotted for judging powered model, as follows:-

- | | | | |
|-----|--|---|----|
| (a) | Static | - | 20 |
| (b) | Stability | - | 05 |
| (c) | Operational Performance - 25, as under:- | | |
| | (i) Straight Run | - | 15 |
| | (ii) Turning Circle | - | 10 |

4. **Breakdown of Marks Allotted.** In amplification of Para 3 above, the detailed breakdown of marks is listed below:- usme kya h

(a)	<u>Static</u>		[20]
(i)	<u>Details of Construction.</u>	-	{10}
	(aa) <u>Model Dimensions to Scale.</u>	(3)	
	Length (OA) deviation: (Beam & Height proportionately)		
	0.0 - 0.5 cm	- 3	
	0.6 - 1.0 cm	- 2	
	1.1 - 2.0 cm	- 1	
	2.1 cm or more	- 0	
	(ab) <u>Proximity to Drawing.</u>	(7)	
	Construction of Superstructure, Mast, Funnel, Guns, Missile Launchers, Torpedo Tubes, Boats, Helo Propeller; Shaft + Motor; Battery connected and operational	- 4	
		- 3 (1 each)	
(ii)	<u>Fittings.</u> Anchor & Cable; Bollards & Fairleads; Guard Rails & Stanchions; Life Rafts; Aerials & Funnel Cowl intricacies; Portholes; Jack & Ensign	- 6 (1 each)	{6}
(iii)	<u>Elegance.</u> Surface finish (smoothness); Painting – quality, correct colour scheme and gloss; Appealing to eye	- 4	{4}
(b)	<u>Stability.</u>		[5]
(i)	<u>Draught and Trim.</u>		{2}
	(aa) Floating upright at waterline with correct trim	- 2	
	(ab) Floating with incorrect freeboard or trim	- 1	
	(ac) Capsizes	- 0	
(ii)	<u>List.</u>		{2}
	(aa) Nil	- 2	
	(ab) $1^\circ - 10^\circ$	- 1	
	(ac) $> 100^\circ$	- 0	

(iii) **Up-righting Moment.** {1}

After tapping, model:-

- | | | | |
|------|----------------------------|---|----------|
| (aa) | Returns to original list | - | 1 |
| (ab) | Doesn't return to org list | - | 0 |

(c) **Operational Performance** [25]

Each model will be given two chances each for straight run and turning circle. Better performance of the two will count towards competition.

(i) **Straight Run.** The model steering, {15}
along the length of the tank, absolutely straight $\pm 6''$ will score 15 marks. If the model reaches the adjacent band of 12'' on the opposite breadth, then it will score 14 marks; and so on, progressively 1 mark less for each band of 12'' till 0 marks.

(ii) **Turning Circle.** The model with the {10}
smallest turning circle will earn 10 marks, the next 9.5 marks, and so on to 9, 8.5 and the model with the largest turning circle (17th) will fetch 2 marks.

5. **Detailed Procedure for Conduct of Operational Performance.**

(a) **Straight Run.** The mid points of the shorter sides of the rectangular tank will be marked by paint/chalk. One of these two mid-points will be designated as start point and the other as finishing point. A band extending 6'' on either sides of the finishing point will be marked down till water level as 15 marks. Adjacent to this band, the next band of 12'' on both its sides will be marked again till the water level as 14 marks. Likewise, the balance 13 bands of 12'' each will be marked on either side. The region adjacent to 1 mark, through the start point, till the 1 mark on the other side will be marked as 0 mark.

(b) **Turning Circle.** The Cadet will release the running powered ship model from one of the longer sides of the tank with its heading parallel to the longer side, pointing either left or right as per Cadet's discretion but well clear of the tank's side. Once the ship model has turned through 90O as determined by the tiles on the tank floor, two of the Judges standing on opposite sides of the water tank will place the aluminium bar tangential to the outer side of the model and parallel to the shorter side of the water tank and leave on deck. This process will be repeated with the second bar, when the model has turned through 270O. The Judges will place the second aluminium bar tangential to the outer side of the model and parallel to the shorter side of the water tank and leave it also on deck. The distance between the

inner sides of the two aluminium bar will be measured on both the sides and the average of the two readings will be recorded. Each model will be permitted two attempts. The shorter of the two readings will count towards score or the judges will mark with the help of a chalk when the models come parallel to the side taking a reference from the tiles for the measurements.

Sailing Model

6. **Allocation of Marks.** 15 marks are allocated for judging Sailing model as follows :- **[15]**

(a)	<u>Static</u>	-	{3}
	(i) Construction	-	1
	(ii) Fittings / Sails	-	1
	(iii) Elegance	-	1
(b)	<u>Stability</u>	-	{2}
	After tapping, model :-		
	(i) Returns to original sailing position	-	2
	(ii) Capsizes	-	0
(c)	<u>Operational performance.</u>	-	{10}
	As per para 7 (d) of Annexure 5.		

RC Powered Model

7. **Allocation of Marks** - **[20]**

(a)	<u>Static</u>	-	{8}
	(i) Model Dimension to Scale	-	3
	(ii) Proximity of Drawing	-	3
	(iii) Fitting / Elegance	-	2
(b)	<u>Stability</u>	-	{2}
	After tapping, model :-		
	(i) Returns to original list / trim	-	2
	(ii) Floating with incorrect list / trim	-	1
	(iii) Capsizes	-	0
(c)	<u>Operational</u> As per para 12 of Annexure 5	-	{10}

Open Class Model

8. **Allocation of Marks** - **[15]**

(a)	<u>Construction / Design</u>	-	{6}
(b)	<u>Concept / New Ideas / Innovations</u>	-	{4}

(c)	<u>Stability</u>	-	{5}
(i)	Sail under own power and returns to original list / trim	-	5
	After tapping, model :-		
(ii)	Returns to original list / trim	-	4
(iii)	Returns to displaced list / trim	-	3
(iv)	Capsizes	-	0

Annexure 6

(Refers to subpara 1(e) of Appendix B)

RULES FOR LINE AREA COMPETITION AT NSC**Aim**

1. The aim of the competition is to show case the artistic, conceptual and imaginative skills of the cadets working as a team and set standards of excellence.

General

2. The Line Area Competition will cover the line area of SD Cadets only. Venue of the competition will be Nau Sainik Camp. All available cadets including un-utilised reserves for various events may participate. The competition will be held in tents/ built up area. This will carry 50 marks. The points would be subdivided as under :-

- (a) Line Area - 35 points
- (b) Tent Pitching - 15 points

3. No unauthorized and / or fancy items will be displayed in the Line Area.

4. Each contingent will bring two fire extinguishers, one fire hook, one fire beater and four buckets for the Competition. Extravagant display of fire fighting equipment like CGI Sheet / Tin Roofing of the fire point is not required. The equipment should be in serviceable condition.

5. A board of officers will be detailed by OIC competitions to assess the Line Area Competition and tent pitching competitions. The tent pitching would invariably be carried out on the first day of camp.

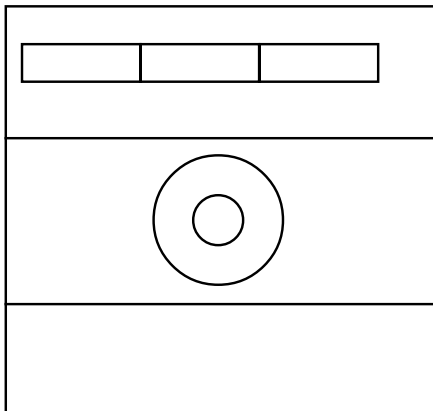
6. Each officer detailed in the Board of Officers will assess the contingents independently. Thereafter average marks of the board will be arrived at and submitted to OIC competitions as the final marks.

7. The contingent securing first place in this Competition will be awarded the Inter Directorate Line Area Competition Trophy.

Criteria for Assessment

8. The following will be the criteria for assessment of Line Area: -

<u>S.No</u>	<u>Assessment Criteria</u>	<u>Marks</u>
(a)	General layout of the area (As per enclosed sketch), hygiene and cleanliness and arrangement for refuse disposal (dustbin & its use).	15
(b)	Display of various orders, both in the English and in Hindi (Camp Fire Fighting, Standing & Routine Orders).	05
(c)	Correct layout, maintenance and serviceability of fire fighting equipment.	10
(d)	Correct and uniform kit layout.	05
(e)	Use of kit and equipment and its maintenance.	05
(f)	Tent Pitching.	10
	TOTAL	50

SKETCH SHOWING LAYOUT OF ITEMS ON/UNDER THE COT**TOP VIEW****Kit Bag**FOLDED BLANKETS
WITH STEEL PLATE**Glass & Plate Stainless
Steel** (on top of folded blanket)**Shoes & Boots****Notes :**

1. Stainless steel glass & plate be displayed.
2. A 'bed card' will be displayed on each kit. No photographs will be pasted on it.
3. Size of glass/plate/bed card will be standardized in each Dte.
4. Notice Board & 'Snake bite kit' will be displayed.
5. Mirror and dustbin will be displayed.
6. The layout will be checked on all days through out the camp except for the first two days when the camp is being set up and a day prior to the closing ceremony/prize distribution.

Tent Pitching Competition

9. Inter Directorate Tent Pitching Competition will be conducted during NSC as part of the Line Area Inspection Competition. Modalities for the conduct of the competition are as under:-

- (a) One Tent Extendable (4M) will be pitched by each Directorate Team.
- (b) **Participation.** Eight cadets will participate, selected at random, a day prior to the conduct of competition, by the board of Officer conducting the competition.
- (c) **Conduct**
 - (i) Lay out of Tents, frames and personal kit in the Assembly Area, in standard fashion, as dictated by the Presiding Officer.
 - (ii) Commence pitching of tent, by Directorates teams (no. depending upon availability of site) at a time, at the earmarked plot, starting from the Start Line which will be one end of the Assembly Area.
 - (iii) Tent will be considered pitched and kits laid out only when all cadets of the Directorate's team fall back in the Assembly Area and a nominated senior cadet of the team report to the Presiding Officer by giving the following report.
 " _____ Directorate Tent is ready for your inspection, sir,"
- (d) **Assessment.** The assessment for the competition will be for 10 points, as under:-
 - (i) Time Taken. 05 points upto 08 minutes or less. ½ mark will be deducted for every 30 seconds or part thereof, after 08 minutes.
 - (ii) Neatness of Tent Pitching* - 2 ½ marks.
 - (iii) Kit layout (04 kits/Tents) – 2 ½ marks. Layout will be same as that for cots in the Line Area inspections.

10. Aspects of coordination for the conduct of the competition will be included in the General Instructions for the competition. These will be issued by the presiding officer conducting the competition, 48 hours prior to the commencement of the competition.

***Note** – Neatness of Tent pitching will include the following:-

- (i) Correct assembling of frame and securing to the ground.
- (ii) Correct stretching of tent Outer and Inner covers over the frame.
- (iii) Marking of Snake trench of one foot width, at a distance of three feet from the outer edge of the tent on all sides, with line. Aspects of coordination for the conduct of competition will be included in the general instructions for the competitions.

Annexure 7

(Refers to subpara 1 (f) of Appendix B)

RULES FOR INTER DIRECTORATE SHOOTING COMPETITION AT NSC

Aim

1. The aim of the competition is to assess the firing standards of directorates and provide motivation to develop firing as skill for competition at National and International level.

General

2. Shooting competition will be a team event. Separate competition will be held for each of the following categories with points noted against each: -

- (a) Senior Division - 160 points max (40 X 2 x 2)
- (b) Senior Wing - 160 points max (40 X 2 x 2)

3. Inter Directorate Shooting Competition will carry 75 points. Inter Directorate position will be worked out only after totaling marks of all the participants. The marks will be awarded based on the percentage of maximum marks obtained by a directorate and reduced to same percentage of 75. e.g. if a directorate gets 240 marks out of 320, the marks obtained by the directorate towards RDC/NSC would be $(240/320 \times 100) \times 75/100 = 56.25$.

Venue

4. Shooting competition will be held at NSC. Venue will be selected by Camp Commandant in consultation with OIC Competitions, where the requisite firing ranges are available.

Dress

5. Dress will be as mentioned in Annexure 7 A to these rules.

Conduct

6. Responsibility for conducting these competitions will be that of a Board of Officers detailed by OIC Competitions and composed entirely of officers nominated by DGNCC. Presiding Officer will declare score of each category on the spot and submit the scores to OIC Competitions within 24 hrs. Overall Inter-Directorate position for whole of shooting competition will be compiled by OIC Competitions subsequently after all matches are completed.

7. Camp Commandant will only make the administrative and safety arrangements for the competition. Firing Point and Butt will be manned by an Officer of the Board of Officer nominated by DGNCC. Assistance of Camp PI Staff will always be made available to the Board of Officers.

Strength and Competition of Teams Practice and Scoring

8. The strength and composition of teams, practices and scoring in respect of all wings are at **Annexure 7 A**.

Tie Breaker

9. In case of a tie between firers for individual prizes (I, II and III of each category), the following procedure will be adopted:-

- (a) **For Application.** In the event of tie, all affected firers will be made to fire grouping practice applicable to their Wing. Size of the group will be taken into consideration to decide the individual position. In case the tie still persists, it will be broken as indicated at Sub Para 9 (b) below.
- (b) **For Grouping.** All affected will fire the same practice again. In case tie still persists, the grouping will be fired again within one minute and later reduced by 10 seconds each time till the positions are decided.

Administration

10. The Camp Commandant will be responsible for all the administrative arrangements including the following: -

- (a) Range allotment and clearance. He will ascertain from OIC Competitions in advance, the dates on which range is required.
- (b) Coordinating with OIC Competitions the date and programme of the competitions.
- (c) Safety precautions including provision of sentries.
- (d) Provision and proper distribution of ammunition.
- (e) Arranging armourer with tools at the Firing Point.
- (f) Provision of targets, flags, jackets and target patching material.
- (g) Practising the Competitors in Range Drill.
- (h) Provision of Firing Point and Butt Registers.
- (j) Buglers.
- (k) Establishment of Kote and ammunition store in the Camp.
- (l) First aid box and medical Staff. He will also position an Ambulance Vehicle at the Firing Point for the duration of the Competition.
- (m) Tele communication.
- (n) Transportation of cadets and stores to range and back.
- (p) Stop watch.

Prizes / Trophy

11. Cadets securing I, II and III position in each competition will be awarded individual prizes before dispersal from the Camp where competition is held. Inter Directorate Shooting Trophy will be awarded at the NSC Camp where competition is conducted.

CONDUCT OF SHOOTING COMPETITION

Strength and Composition of Teams

1. Each Dte team will consist of three SD and SW cadets each. In addition, one cadet will be as reserve. These cadets will be from within the total vacancies allotted for the Camp and selected at random as per policy.

Weapons

2. .22 Service pattern Rifle of any mark (Mk III or IV), Deluxe / Sporting rifles would only be allowed. Directorates are permitted to use their own service weapons and ammunition including foreign/imported ammunition for the competition (not exceeding 4 in number). The Rifles will be properly zeroed before being brought to the Camp. During the journey the rifles will be carried by the PI Staff and not by the cadets. Dtes bringing own arms and ammunition are to follow laid down service rules and procedure for transportation to and fro. The Dtes unable to do so may liaise in advance with Conducting Dte of the Camp for provisioning of weapons and ammunition.

Ammunition

3. The Camp Commandant will provide ammunition including for zeroing and warmer rounds out of the ammunition brought by the Dtes.

Dress

4. Uniform with ankle boots.

Practices

5. Two practices of Grouping and Application will be fired as follows :-

(a) **Grouping**

Distance	-	25 Mtrs/yards (Depending upon the firing range).
Number of rounds	-	Five.
Position	-	Lying with rest.
Target	-	1x1 Grouping Target.
Highest Points	-	40
Time	-	Own Time.

Scoring

2.0 cms	and below	40 Points
2.5 cms	-do-	36 Points
3.0 cms	-do-	32 Points
3.5 cms	-do-	28 Points

4.0 cms	-do-	24 Points
4.5 cms	-do-	20 Points
5.0 cms	-do-	16 Points
5.5 cms	-do-	12 Points
6.0 cms	-do-	08 Points
6.5 cms	-do-	04 Points
Above 6.5 cms	-do-	00 Points

(b) Application

Distance	-	25 Metres/yards.
No. of rounds.	-	Five.
Position	-	Lying without rest.
Target	-	1 x 1 Application Target.
Highest points	-	40
Time.	-	Own Time.

Scoring

Bull	-	8 Points
Inner	-	6 Points
Magpie	-	4 Points
Outer	-	2 Points

Warmer Rounds

6. Two warmer rounds will be allowed at the beginning of the competition each day when the rifle is fired for the first time.

Misfire/Stoppages

7. In case of a misfire or stoppage, additional exposure/ammunition will be permitted. But in case a competitor fails to fire within the laid down timings, no extra time exposure will be provided.

Zeroing

8. Dte teams desirous of checking zeroing of weapons of their cadets can do so before commencement of the competition if facilities are so available.

Award of Points to Directorates

9. Points scored by the cadets in each practice will be totalled and average taken to arrive at the score of the Dte in that competition. Award of medals will, however, be based on individual performance of cadets.

Annexure 8

(Refers to subpara 1(g) of Appendix B)

RULES FOR INTER DIRECTORATE DRILL COMPETITION AT NSC**Aim**

1. The aim of the competition is to instill sense of discipline and pride among cadets and to assess ability of cadets to perform correct and coordinated drill movements.

Composition of Directorate Contingent

2. Each Directorate Contingent will consist of thirteen cadets (09 SD and 03 SW cadets and one Contingent Commander). Participants will be drawn from within the authorized Naval Strength of the respective Directorate.

Sequence of Action

3. The contingent will be formed in three rank and four files just behind the line marked for inspection by the judges. The screening will commence with senior cadet stepping out to take permission from the Chief Judge. The sequence of events and drill movements are as follows :-

Dress.

4. The competition will be conducted in two parts as under.

(a) All participating cadets are to be dressed in Dress No 8A - Summer Wear, as follows:-

- (i) Beret NCC Cap Badge /Pagri White/Pagri Badge and Red Hackle.
- (ii) Shirt White.
- (iii) Name plates, Bilingual with white base and black lettering.
- (iv) Trousers White.
- (v) Socks White.
- (vi) Boots Black Leather.
- (vii) Belt Nylon white with NCC Buckle.
- (viii) Sling Rifle Web White
- (ix) Accoutrements, such as badges of rank, proficiency badges, certificate examination badges, authorised camp badges and adventure activity badges as per Dress regulations.

(b) Points will be deducted if cadets are found not wearing appropriate or wearing unauthorised badges/stripes of rank, NCC certificate proficiency badges, shoulder titles and such like accoutrements as per NCC Dress Regulations. For each mistake in uniform of a cadet ½ penalty point will be added to Contingent's score.

(c) Wearing of white gloves during Drill Competition is not permitted.

Dress.

5. The competition will be conducted in two parts as under :-
- (a) **Part-I** Inspection of contingent and foot drill without Arms.
 - (b) **Part-II** Drill with Arms and March Past.

Conduct of Part I (To commence on indication of hand signal from Judge to senior cadet).

6. The contingent commander comes to SAVDHAN turns about and gives the following Command :-
- (a) Khuli Line Chal
 - (b) Dahine Saj
7. After “**DAHINE SAJ**” the senior cadet will turn about and report to the Judge “**(Name) DIRECTORATE CONTINGENT APKE NIRIKSHAN KE LIYE TAIYYAR HAI SHRIMAAN**” salutes, turns about, marches off to his designated position for inspection. Once the Judge has inspected the contingent, the senior cadet will commence the drill in the sequential order given below after giving orders for nikat line chal :-
- (a) Dahine Mur
 - (b) Baen Mur
 - (c) Peeche Mur
 - (d) Dahine Mur
 - (e) Tej Chal
 - (f) Dahine Salute (At Flag Marker)
 - (g) Samane Dekh (At Flag Marker)
 - (h) Peeche mur
 - (j) Baen Salute (At Flag Marker)
 - (k) Samne Dekh (At Flag Marker)
 - (l) Tham
 - (m) Line Thor
8. After doing these movements the senior cadet will take permission to perform the second part.

“BHAG DO SHURU KARANE KI AAGYA CHAHATA HUN, SHRIMAAN”

9. Once the permission is given, before commencing Part-II of the Drill competition, for seeking permission to pick up the Rifles the following word of command will issued.

“SHASTRA UTHANNE KE LIYE DAUR KE CHAL”

Conduct of Part II

10. Arms drill will be carried out with 7.62 mm SLR Rifles. The contingent will pick up the Rifles (on the double) and fall in again at the place earmarked in “**BAJU SHASTRA**” position. Once the directorate contingent is properly formed the senior cadet will ask “**BHAG DO SHURU KARNE KE AAGAYA DE, SHRIMAAN**” and perform the drill in the following sequence:-

- (a) Bagal Shastra
- (b) Baju Shastra
- (c) Salami Shastra (the senior cadet will salute along with the contingent)
- (d) Baju Shantra
- (e) Bagal Shastra
- (f) Baen Mur
- (g) Peeche Mur
- (h) Tej Chal
- (j) Dahine Salute (At Flag Marker)
- (k) Samne Dekh (At Flag Marker)
- (l) Peeche Mur
- (m) Baen Salute (At Flag Marker)
- (n) Samne Dekh (At Flag Marker)
- (p) Tham
- (q) Dahren Mur
- (r) Seek permission to march away (Go back and deposit Rifles)

Marking

11. The total marks for Part I and Part II will be 75. The scores for each part will be marked separately as follows:-

(a) **Part I (Marks 35)**

<u>S.No</u>	<u>Event</u>	<u>Marks Allotted</u>
(i)	Coming up on Parade and forming up	2 ½
(ii)	Turn out and smartness	2 ½
(iii)	Foot Drill and Turning Movements	10
(iv)	Steadiness on Parade & Dressing of File and Rank	05
(v)	Marching and Saluting	10
(vi)	Word of Command	05
	Total	35

(b) **Part II (Marks 40)**

<u>S.No</u>	<u>Event</u>	<u>Marks Allotted</u>
(i)	Rifle Drill movements	10
(ii)	Marching & Dressing of files and rank	10
(iii)	Saluting and distances between files	10
(iv)	Word of Command	10
	Total	40

Annexure 9

(Refers to sub para 1(h) of Appendix B)

RULES FOR INTER DIRECTORATE SEMAPHORE COMPETITION AT NSC

Aim

1. The aim of the competition is to develop skills of visual communication and assess the level of proficiency achieved by various directorates.

Venue

2. Competition will be held at Nau Sainik Camp.

Composition of Directorate Team

3. 50% of SD & SW cadets of each Dte would participate on random selection. The two SD & SW Ship Modellers are exempted from participating in this competition and hence not a part of draw.

Dress

4. Uniform.

Allocation of Marks

5. A total of **100** points will be allocated for this competition.

Examination

6. Format for examination would be as follows :-

(a) Transmitting speed will be 10 words per minute.

(b) The exam will be conducted in two parts. Firstly, the message transmitted will contain in the initial part 10 groups of numbers followed by a paragraph of approximately 50 words.

(c) The transmission will be read by one cadet and noted by other both in case of SD and SW. Then the pairs are to be exchanged and the test repeated with different paragraph and alpha-numeric words.

(d) Cadets would be provided NC 1 form. Correct formatting would be awarded 10 points and wrong format would be awarded zero points in the overall computation of marks.

7. The marks scored by each cadet of Dte would be averaged out to get the final result of the competition.

Judges for the Competition

8. The judges for the competition will be nominated by DGNCC.

Annexure 10

(Refers to subpara 1(j) of Appendix B)

RULES FOR INTER DIRECTORATE HEALTH & HYGIENE COMPETITION AT NSC

Aim

1. To judge the knowledge of cadets in Health & Hygiene in order to promote professional skill involved in these subjects and thus making them useful citizens.

Venue

2. Competition will be held at Nau Sainik Camp.

Composition of Directorate Team

3. Two SD and SW cadets each will participate in the competition.

Dress

4. Uniform.

Allocation of Marks

5. These are as under:-

(a)	Theory Examination	-	40 marks
(b)	Oral Examination	-	10 marks

TOTAL 50 marks

6. **Theory Examination.** The written examination will consist of an objective type and short answers question paper covering the syllabus for Health & Hygiene up to second year of training. The answer sheets will be evaluated by the team of officers' conducting the competition. The paper will be of approx. one hour duration. Use of index Sheet will be ensured by the Presiding Officer while correcting papers to ensure fair assessment.

7. **Oral Examination.** Cadets will also be examined by an oral test. The scope will include any of the topic(S) given in the syllabus for Health & Hygiene. The judge will decide the question bank for oral test prior to holding the competition. The topic for the oral test will remain the same for all teams.

Judges for the Competition

8. The judges for the competition will be nominated by DGNCC.

Annexure 11

(Refers to subpara 1(k) of Appendix B)

**RULES FOR INTER DIRECTORATE SEAMANSHIP
EXAM (PRACTICAL) ON COMPETITION AT NSC****Aim**

1. To judge the practical knowledge of cadets in Seamanship to assess the level of proficiency achieved by various directorates in training.

Venue

2. Competition will be held at Nau Sainik Camp.

Composition of Directorate Team

3. 30% cadets of each Dte excluding Ship Modellers would participate in the competition. The cadets not appearing for written exam in Service subjects would participate in this competition. on random selection.

Dress

4. Uniform.

Allocation of Marks

5. A total of 50 points will be allocated for this competition.

Examination

6. The practical examination on Seamanship (Bends & Hitches) would be conducted as part of NSC as follows :-

(a) The concerned Naval Command HQs/DGNCC would provide a Board of Officers to evaluate the practical exam.

(b) The practical examination would be conducted for following bends & Hitches.

(c) Each cadet would draw four chits from the box and perform the practical within 05 minutes at the examination aea. The cadet would also be asked oral question on the bends & hitches.

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Bend & Hitches</u>	<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Bend & Hitches</u>	<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Bend & Hitches</u>
(i)	Reef Knot	(v)	Rolling Hitch	(ix)	Timber Hitch
(ii)	Figure of Eight Knot	(vi)	Round Turn and Two Half Hitch	(x)	Bowline
(iii)	Clove Hitch	(vii)	Bowline on the Bight	(xi)	Double Sheet Bend
(iv)	Marling Hitch & Signle Sheet Bend	(viii)	Timber Hitch and Half Hitch	(xii)	Marline Spike Hitch

(d) The marks scored by each cadet of Dte would be averaged out to get the final result of competition.

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Event</u>	<u>Marks Allotted</u>
(i)	Correctness	20
(ii)	Neatness	10
(iii)	Timely Completion	10
(iv)	Knowledge / Purpose	05
(v)	Oral Questionnaire	05
	Total	50

7. The marks scored by each cadet of Dte would be averaged out to get the final result of competition.

Judges for the Competition

8. The judges for the competition will be nominated by DGNCC.

Annexure 12

(Refers to subpara 1 (m) of Appendix B)

RULES FOR INTER DIRECTORATE SAILING REGATTA COMPETITION AT INS CHILKA

Introduction

1. Sailing forms an important part of adventure training in the Naval Wing NCC. Sailing Regatta will be conducted at INS Chilka or at any Centrally Organised Camp as ordered by DG NCC. The aim of the sailing competition is to :-

- (a) To assess the level of proficiency achieved by various directorates.
- (b) To inculcate spirit of adventure and team spirit among the cadets.

Crew

2. Each Directorate will field a team of 03 SD and 03 SW Naval Cadets which includes one reserve each.

Boat

3. The race will be conducted in Enterprise Class Boats.

4. Participation of any team will be subject to the condition that a representative of DGNCC or Secretary Sailing club will assess the proficiency of the crew and decide whether the coxwain is sufficiently proficient to participate in the race in the interest of the safety of the crew. His decision will be final. The assessment will, however, be made by sailing the teams one by one or by running a short race. Boats thus disqualified, if any, shall run a race for deciding their interse position at the end of the sailing regatta.

Rules for Conduct of the Race

5. The race will be conducted in accordance with International Yachting Racing Union (IYRU) Rules as promulgated from time to time. All Directorates may obtain copies of these Rules from the nearest office of the Yachting Association for their guidance. The detailed procedure to be followed for the conduct of the sailing race will be issued by Commanding Officer Nau Sainik Camp along with the Administrative Instructions for the Camp.

6. Results of the race will be intimated to the DGNCC by the Camp Commandant. Points earned by each Directorate will count towards Republic Day Banner Competition.

7. The team of the Directorate securing First Position will be awarded 100 points and subsequent teams will be awarded points on a sliding scale with a difference of 2.50 points. For example: -

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Marks</u>
(a)	First	100 points
(b)	Second	97.50 points (100 - 2.50)
(c)	Third	95.00 points (97.50 - 2.50)

(d)	Fourth	92.50 points (95.00 - 2.50) and so on with a difference of 2.5 between each position and the 17th position will get 60 points.
-----	--------	--

Rig for the Crew

8. The following rig is to be worn by the crew: -

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Dress</u>	<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Dress</u>
(a)	White Shorts	(b)	Blue Socks
(c)	White Shirt	(d)	Inflatable Life Jackets
(e)	P.T. Shoes	(f)	Jersey (On order during cold weather)

Protest

9. Protest/objection, if any, is to be lodged in writing within 30 minutes of completion/closing of the event.

Results

10. Results of the event are to be announced after disposing off protest/objections, if any.

Prizes

11. The inter-directorate sailing regatta trophy will be awarded to the winning directorate on the final day of Competition.

Annexure 13

(Refers to subpara 6 (h) (i) of Appendix B)

RULES FOR CONDUCT OF CULTURAL COMPETITION DURING AINSC (NON RD BANNER COMPETITION)

1. **Aim.** The aim of the Cultural Competition is:-
 - (a) To provide a chance to cadets of the Naval Wing of all Directorates to showcase their talent towards cultural activities.
 - (b) To show case the artistic, conceptual and imaginative skills of the cadets working as a team.
2. **Team Composition.** The Cultural Competition is open to all cadets in each team, with only five to ten cadets allowed on stage during each item.
3. **Nominal Roll.** Each Contingent Commander is to submit a Nominal Roll of his team to the Camp Commandant 48 hours prior to the competition.
4. **Judges.** Neutral judges will be organised for the competition. The personnel detailed as judges will assess the contingents independently. Marks awarded by each Judge will be averaged to arrive at the marks awarded to a team during the event.
5. **Venue.** The Cultural Competition during AINSC will be conducted at the Navy Ship Wright School Auditorium.
6. **Conduct of the Competition** The Cultural Competition will require each team to present one Group Song and one Group Dance, as follows:-
 - (a) **Group Song.**

(i)	No. of Participants	Minimum – 05	Maximum	- 10
(ii)	Time allotted	05 minutes		
(iii)	Marks	35		
 - (b) **Group Dance.**

(i)	No. of Participants	Minimum - 05	Maximum	- 10
(ii)	Time allotted	05 Minutes		
(iii)	Marks	40		
7. **Musical Instruments.** Contingents are to carry their own musical instruments, dresses and other required items/cosmetics.
8. **Rules.**
 - (a) Professional assistance of any kind is NOT permitted after the cadets have come on the stage.
 - (b) No person other than cadets of the NSC, as per the nominal roll submitted, should be involved.
 - (c) Officers, GCIs and PI Staff should not be involved on stage.

- (d) All participants for competitions, including those who provide background music, are to be cadets in the NSC only.
- (e) Music will be live.
- (f) Heavy cumbersome articles for stage décor are to be avoided.
- (g) The entire team will be disqualified if any unauthorised person forms part of the team.
- (h) In case any professional assistance is rendered after the cadets have assembled on the stage, a penalty of 05 marks will be deducted from the team score for the item.
- (j) There will be an arrangement for light signals to control the timings. A green light will indicate the commencement of the time, an amber light will be used to warn the participants that only two minutes are left for the event to be over and a red light will be used to indicate to the participants that their allotted time is over.
- (k) Maximum time for each event is laid down, and 01 mark will be deducted for each 30 seconds of extra time taken after the Red light is switched on.
- (l) The entire team will be penalised by 02 marks per person, in case the number of participants exceeds or are less than the limit laid down. Hence minimum and maximum strength of each event must be adhered to.
- (m) Girl Cadets will wear only plastic bangles during competitions.
- (n) 'Diyas' and similar flammable materials/props will not be used as there are fire hazards.

11. **Distribution of Marks.**

(a) **Group Song.**

(i)	Group Composition and Dress	-	07 Marks
(ii)	Song Rendering and Composition	-	07 Marks
(iii)	Lyrics and Tune	-	07 Marks
(iv)	Background Music Score	-	07 Marks
(v)	Presentation	-	07 Marks

(b) **Group Dance.**

(i)	Presentation	-	10 Marks
(ii)	Composition, Costumes and Dance	-	15 Marks
(iii)	Music and Instruments	-	15 Marks

12. The best three songs and dances would be performed again during the Closing Ceremony.

Annexure 14

(Refers to subpara 6 (h) (ii) of Appendix B)

RULES FOR CONDUCT OF BEST CADET COMPETITION DURING AINSC (NON RD BANNER COMPETITION)

1. **Aim.** The aim of the Best Cadet Competition is:-
 - (a) To encourage cadets of the Naval Wing of all Directorates to excel in multiple disciplines and develop leadership qualities.
 - (b) To provide outstanding cadets an opportunity to compete in a healthy environment and get a sense of achievement.
2. **Team Composition.** Each Contingent Commander will nominate Best Cadet Team of one SD and one SW cadet.
3. **Eligibility.** The cadet nominated to participate in the Best Cadet Competition:-
 - (a) Must have attended minimum one camp.
 - (b) Must have attended minimum of 75% of parades conducted during each year of his/her NCC training.
 - (c) Must have participated in sailing activities.
4. **Nominal Roll.** Each Contingent Commander is to submit a Nominal Roll of his Best Cadet Team to the Camp Commandant upon arrival at the Camp.
5. **Judges.** Neutral judges will be nominated for the competition. The personnel detailed as judges will assess the participating cadets independently. Marks awarded by each Judge will be averaged to arrive at the marks awarded to each individual during the event.
6. **Venue.** The Best Cadet Competition during NSC will be conducted at the Campsite, Small Arms Firing Range and SWS Parade Ground.
7. **Conduct of the Competition** The disciplines that the cadets will be examined for are as follows:-

<u>Ser</u>	<u>Discipline</u>	<u>Marks</u>
(a)	Drill	20
(b)	Firing	20
(c)	General Knowledge Quiz	20
(d)	Service Paper	20
(e)	Interview	20
	Total	100

8. **Written Test.** A written test for General Knowledge will have to be taken by the cadets participating in the Best Cadet Competition. The paper will cover the following aspects:-

(a) **Current Affairs.** This 50 marks paper will cover the period for twelve months commencing 01 Nov of the previous year of to 31 Oct. of Current year. The topics covered will include the following:-

(i)	<u>Own Country.</u>	<u>30 marks</u>
	(aa) Who's Who	5 marks
	(ab) Political Situation	5 marks
	(ac) Economy	5 marks
	(ad) General Science	5 marks
	(ae) Technological Developments	5 marks
	(af) Miscellaneous	5 marks
(ii)	<u>Neighboring and Other Countries.</u>	<u>10 marks</u>
	(aa) Who's Who	5
	(ab) Political situation	5
(iii)	<u>Sports.</u>	<u>10 marks</u>
	(aa) Indian	5 marks
	(ab) International	5 marks

9. **Drill Test.**

(a) The Drill Test for Best Cadet competitors will be conducted along with the Drill Competition during NSC. Each cadet will be evaluated for personal drill without arms, as well as Command and Control over a squad. The evaluation will cover the following aspects:-

(i)	Turn Out	20 marks
(ii)	Bearing	20 marks
(iii)	Word of Command	20 marks
(iv)	Control Over Squad	30 marks
(v)	Steadiness and Confidence	20 marks
(vi)	Own Drill Movements	40 marks

(b) **Personal Drill, Turnout and Bearing.**

(i) All best cadet competitors of shall be made to stand in one row or in twos and the Board of Officers shall give marks for their turnout and bearing.

(ii) Each cadet shall be made to do Drill individually. JCOs/NCOs will be briefed by the Board as to what words of command are to be given to the cadets.

(c) Words of Command and Ability to Conduct Squad Drill. All cadets will be briefed on the procedure to be adopted and drill to be done. Each cadet shall be asked to conduct squad drill for a squad of 12 cadets.

10. **Firing.** The Firing Test for Best Cadet competitors will be conducted along with the Firing Competition during NSC. Two practices of Grouping and Application will be fired as follows:-

(a) **Grouping.**

- (i) Distance - 25 m.
- (ii) Number of rounds - Five.
- (iii) Position - Lying, with rest.
- (iv) Target - 1x1 Grouping Target.
- (v) Highest Score - 40.
- (vi) Time - Own Time.

(vii) **Scoring.**

<u>Ser</u>	<u>Grouping</u>	<u>Score</u>
(aa)	2.0 cm and less	40
(ab)	Between 2.0 and 2.5 cm	36
(ac)	Between 2.5 and 3.0 cm	32
(ad)	Between 3.0 and 3.5 cm	28
(ae)	Between 3.5 and 4.0 cm	24
(af)	Between 4.0 and 4.5 cm	20
(ag)	Between 4.5 and 5.0 cm	16
(ah)	Between 5.0 and 5.5 cm	12
(aj)	Between 5.5 and 6.0 cm	08
(ak)	Between 6.0 and 6.5 cm	04
(al)	6.5 cm and more	00

(b) **Application.**

- (i) Distance - 25 m.
- (ii) Number of rounds - Five.
- (iii) Position - Lying, without rest.
- (iv) Target - 1x1 Application Target.
- (v) Highest Score - 40.
- (vi) Time - Own Time.

(vii) **Scoring.**

<u>Ser</u>	<u>Hit Point</u>	<u>Score</u>
(aa)	Bull	08
(ab)	Inner	06
(ac)	Magpie	04
(ad)	Outer	02
(ae)	Washout	00

11. **IQ & Personality Test.** The cadets participating in the Best Cadet Competition during the NSC will be evaluated for the following aspects of their personality:-
- (a) Personal bearing, turnout, disposition and mannerism.
 - (b) Communication skill, clarity of thought and expression.
 - (c) Comprehension and intelligence.
 - (d) Response/Ability to react.
12. **Interview for Selection of BC.** The interview for selection of the BC will be two tiered as follows:-
- (a) Interview by a Board of Officers.
 - (b) Final Interview by the Camp Commandant.

Appendix C
(Refers to para 3 of General Rules)

RULES FOR INTER DIRECTORATE AIR WING COMPETITIONS

1. **General.** The Inter Directorate Air Wing Competitions shall be conducted primarily during the annual All India Vayu Sainik Camp (AIVSC) in the month of October at Bangalore, and will include the following events: -

Sl No	Event (competition)	Venue	Total Points	RD Banner	Rules / Remarks
Part I					
(a)	Drill	AIVSC	200		Annex 1
(b)	Line Area and Tent Pitching Competition	AIVSC	100		Annex 2
(c)	Control Line Speed (Am)	AIVSC	200		Annex 3 (Aeromodelling)
(d)	Static Model Part 1**	AIVSC	120		Annex 3
(e)	Inter Dte Best Pilot (boys & girls)	AIVSC	(150x6) 900	50	Annex 4
(f)	(i) Inter Dte Skeet shooting (SD/SW) (ii) Inter Dte .22 firing (SD/SW)	AIVSC	200		Annex 5
(g)	Inter Dte Health & hygiene Competition (SD/SW)	AIVSC	50		Annex 6
			1770		
Part II					
(a)	Control Line Aerobatics (Am)	RDC	240	20	Annex 3
(b)	RC Glider Model (Am)	RDC	220		Annex 3
(c)	RC Power Model (Am)	RDC	240		Annex 3
(d)	Static Model Part II (Am)	RDC	180		Annex 3
			880		
			2650	70	

** The aeromodelling competition will be completed during RDC. The models will be assessed for a total of 120 points, 48 (for scale) and 72 (for camouflage, colour scheme and clarity of detail) during AIVSC. They will be further reduced to 48 points towards RDC. The remaining 72 points will be reassessed at RDC (for finish, colour 85 scheme, and clarity of details)

2. The Air Wing competitions will carry 2650 marks. Of these 1770 marks will be allocated for Part I (to be conducted during AIVSC) and 880 marks for Part II (consisting only of aeromodelling events, to be conducted during RDC). These will also be attributable towards 'Best Directorate Competition (Air Wing)'. However, for RD Banner, these marks will be scaled down to 70 points (50 and 20 respectively).

3. **Recording, Declaration and Forwarding of Results.**

(a) The rules/methodology governing above competitions are given in corresponding Annexure indicated in the table.

(b) The Directorate(s) and Camp staff nominated by DGNCC for the conduct the competitions will make all administrative and safety arrangements. Actual competition, judging, compilation and declaration of results will be carried out by judges from Air Force, detailed by Air HQ/DGNCC. Conducting Directorate will carry out the necessary liaison. Officers other than those posted to any NCC Directorate/ Gp/Unit will not be detailed for such duties, as far as possible.

(c) On conclusion of each individual event the chief judge will record the results on declaration sheets (3 copies) giving details of the competition conducted, names of the participants and their Directorates, marks obtained in individual attempts/ flights etc and the final marks awarded. The declaration sheets will then be signed by the concerned OIC competitions, Judges and the Chief Judge and will then be countersigned by the representative of DGNCC in the Camp, normally Dy DG (Trg) or in his absence JD Trg (Air).

(d) All protests, objections, complaints are be lodged only in writing alongwith Rupees 500/- and handed over to the Protest Committee within two hours of the competition. These will be referred to the Jury of Appeal and all protests, objection and complaints will be dealt with, as per rules. Detail of protests, if any and disposal thereof will invariably be attached with the results. (e) The Chief Judges will hand over two copies of the results to the camp commandant/JD (Air) who after satisfying himself as to the correctness in the procedural aspects of the results, will forward the original copy to the JD Trg (Air)/DGNCC. Blanks format of individual result sheets will be made available to the camp commandant by JD/Trg (Air)/DGNCC.

4. **Aim.** AIVSC is essentially an annual training camp for eligible Air Wing Cadets, organised and conducted centrally on behalf of Directorate Gen NCC. The aim of competitions is to: -

(a) Enable DGNCC to assess the proficiency achieved by various NCC Directorates in all aspect of Air Wing training.

(b) Ensure a successful culmination of instructional training imparted to Air Wing cadets during their tenure with NCC.

(c) Inculcate a sense of discipline, orderliness, leadership and team spirit amongst the cadets.

(d) Plan and execute training activities in a manner that due weightage is given to Air Wing specialized training.

- (e) Military training will be given priority. Cultural and social activities may be included but not at the cost of specialized/military training.
- (f) Expose the cadets to activities, which have been formalized in the Air Wing Training Syllabus and communicate the benefit of Air Force specific awareness programme to all the participating cadets.
- (g) Inculcate a sense of adventure and achievement through sustained hard work involving a very high degree of precision and coordination. (h) Following will be ensured towards achievement of aforesaid aims:-
- (i) Only NCC equipment and personnel will be used for display.
- (ii) Safety of cadets is paramount. All formalities as required by law and the relevant rules shall be completed before commencement of air activities. For example filling up of Indemnity bond etc.
- (iii) Directorates to ensure that cadets attending AIVSC must be medically examined and inoculated against cholera, typhoid and chickenpox.

5. **Composition of Teams.** Each directorate will be eligible to field only one team for each event. The composition of the teams will be as follows:-

<u>S No</u>	<u>Event</u>	<u>Strength</u>	
		<u>SD</u>	<u>SW</u>
(a)	Part I	12+1 (3 ranks and 4 files + Commander) Drill Competition SD/SW Combined)	
(b)	Line Dressing Competition	All available cadets. For tent pitching competitions, 08 SD cadets will be selected at random, 48 hours before the competition by the judges.	
(c)	Control Line Speed	2 (plus 1 standby)	
(d)	Static Model Part I	(may be SD and/or SW)	
(e)	Inter Dte Best Pilot (Boys)	3 (plus 1 standby) for each category	
(f)	Inter Dte Best Pilot (Girls)		
(g)	(i) Inter Dte Skeet Shooting	1 (plus 1 standby)	3 (plus 1standby)
	(ii) Inter Dte.22 firing	4	2
(h)	Inter Dte Health & Hygiene	2 (plus 1 standby)	2 (plus 1 stand by)
(j)	Part II Control Line Aerobatics		
(k)	RC Glider Model	2 (plus 1 standby) (may be SD and or SW)	
(l)	RC Power Model		
(m)	Static Model Part II		

Note: Names of all the participants will be nominated by the respective Directorates except for Ser (d),(f)& (g)(ii) above where selection of the Directorate teams will be made by taking draws as per 'general instructions' issued for the AIVSC.

6. **Selection of Cadets for RD Competition During AIVSC.** A Cadet is permitted to participate in any one of the competitions of Drill, Aeromodelling, point22 firing, Health and Hygiene in addition to any other event. The norms for selection/nomination of cadets for the RD Banner Competitions have been based on the presumption that each NCC Air Wing Sqn prepares a full-fledged team for all the RD Banner events. Contingents shall field names of their cadets for random selection in the following order: -

RD Banner Competitions

7. **Aeromodelling.** Total marks for individual competition are 1200 of which 320 marks will be counted towards activities carried out during the AIVSC and remainder for activities conducted during the RDC. Final marks obtained in these competitions are then proportionately reduced to out of 70 points awarded towards the RDC Banner for all Air Wing competitions, as indicated in Para1 above.

8. **Best Pilot Competition (Boys & Girls).** A total of 900 marks (150 each for SD & SW), are allotted towards the individual segment of this competition for both boys and girls. Final marks obtained in these competitions are proportionately scaled down to out of a total of 70 points awarded towards the RDC Banner for all Air Wing competitions, as indicated in Para1 above.

9. **Skeet Shooting.** A total of 200 points are allotted towards skeet shooting competition and .22 firing competition. These are also scaled down in the aforesaid manner. Only 4 shots cartridges will be used for Skeet Shooting Competition.

10. **Drill.** 12 cadets from SD/SW (forming 3 ranks & 4 files and a commander) will participate. There is no set proportion for participation by SD and SW cadets.

11. **Line Area Competition.** A total of 100 points are allotted for this event which includes tent pitching. All available cadets including unutilised reserves for various events may participate. The competition will be held in built up area.

12. **Health and Hygiene Competition.** A total of 50 points are allotted for this event of which 40 points are for theory exam and 10 for oral exam.

13. **Marking System.** Directorate scoring highest aggregate in all the competitions will be awarded first position in Inter Directorate Air Wing Competitions. Points towards RD-Banner will be subsequently awarded out of 70 points on the percentage system up to second decimal place i.e. based on actual marks scored in the RD Banner competition score. J&K Directorate will be awarded marks vide Para 5(d) of General Rules reproduced below for ready reference:-

'Air Wing Training in J & K. Till the time Air Trg is restored in the J & K, the J & K Directorate will be awarded points for Air Wing Competitions in proportion to part-wise results obtained by them in Naval competition. Example: If J & K Directorate has attained 3rd position in Part I of Naval Wing Competition with a score of 27.6/30 marks and the 1st position in Part II with a score of 20.43/40 marks (totalling up to 48.03/70), it will be awarded marks as under for the corresponding parts of Air Wing Competitions:-

- (i) **Part I.** 28.59/50 (Similar to marks obtained by the directorate attaining 3rd position of Air wing Competitions)

- (ii) **Part II.** 7.69/20 (Similar to marks obtained by the directorate attaining 3rd position of Air wing Competitions)

Non RD Banner Competitions.

14. **Cultural Show.** All participating contingents are expected to present items of cultural and heritage value. This event however will not be treated as a competition.

15. Following trophies will be awarded for Non-RD Banner activity during the: -

(a) **Team Events.**

- (i) Best Tech Air Sqn - DG's Trophy for Best Tech Air Sqn
- (ii) Best Camping Sqn - Inter Directorate Line Dressing Trophy
- (iii) Best Sqn in Flying - Trophies to be awarded to the Dte of winning Sqn during RDC
- (iv) Best Sqn in Gliding - do -
- (v) Best Air Sqn (Flying) - Vayu Sena Trophy

(b) **Individual Events.**

- (i) Best Aeromodelling Cadet - Virendra Singh Challenge (Flying Model) Trophy
- (ii) Best Aeromodelling Cadet - DG's Trophy (Building of Static Model)

(c) In addition, cadets securing 1st, 2nd & 3rd position in following competitions will be awarded Gold, Silver and Bronze medals respectively during AIVSC:-

<u>For RD Banner Competitions</u>	<u>Gold</u>	<u>Silver</u>	<u>Bronze</u>
(i) Glider/ML Pilot (SD/SW)	1 + 1	1 + 1	1 + 1
(ii) Skeet Shooting (SD/SW)	1 + 1	1 + 1	1 + 1
(iii) .22 firing (SD/SW)	1 + 1	1 + 1	1 + 1
(iv) Control Line speed	2	2	2
(v) Static Model Part I	2	2	2
(vi) Health & Hygiene (SD/SW)	1 + 1	1 + 1	1 + 1

(d) Cadets securing position in following Aeromodelling events will also be awarded medals during RDC.

<u>For RD Banner Competitions</u>	<u>Gold</u>	<u>Silver</u>	<u>Bronze</u>
(i) Control Line Aerobatics	2	2	2
(ii) RC Glider Model	2	2	2
(iii) RC Powered Model	2	2	2
(iv) Static Models (Four**)	2	2	2

** (Three pre-prepared models and one made during AIVSC or at Unit)

16. **Eligibility for Participation in RDC and Exemptions.**

- (a) A cadet can take part only in one of the competitions. In addition he/she may participate in one of the Aeromodelling sub-events, Drill, Health and Hygiene and .22 firing.
- (b) A cadet who has once represented a Directorate in a Competition will Unit) not take part in the same competition again except that if he/she has taken part as a JD/JW cadet, he/she may take part once more as SD/SW cadet.
- (c) An SD/SW cadet who has already attended an RD Camp, will not take part in any competition, thereafter, irrespective of its venue.
- (d) A cadet is permitted to participate in AIVSC only once.

17. **Selection and Training.** The respective NCC Directorate will arrange to select the contingent and impart intensive training in all disciplines prior to their departure for AIVSC. Contingent Commanders will furnish a nominal roll of their respective contingents to Camp Commandant on arrival.

18. **Change in Rules/Venue.** Notwithstanding the above, DG NCC may modify the above rules or venue of conduct of competitions according to the availability of resources and conditions prevailing at that point of time.

INTER DIRECTORATE DRILL COMPETITION AT AIVSC

Aim

1. To judge the ability of cadets in performing correct and coordinated drill movements and to instill discipline, team spirit and ability to perform as a competitive group.

Forming Of Contingent

2. The Directorate contingent will consist of a twelve (mix of SD/SW) cadets and one contingent commander (senior cadet). Participants will be drawn from within the authorised strength of the Directorate.

Sequence Of Action

3. The contingent will be formed in three ranks and four files just behind the line marked for the inspection by the judges. The scoring will commence with the Senior Cadet stepping out to take permission from the Chief Judge. The sequence of events and drill movements are as follows.

Conduct: Part I (To commence on indication of a hand signal from Judge to Senior Cadet)

4. The contingent commander comes to 'savdhan', turns about and gives the following command: -

- (a) Khuli line chal
- (b) Dahine saj

5. After 'dahine saj', the senior cadet reports to the judge "-----Squadron AAP KE NIRIKSHAN KE LIYE HAZIR HAI SRIMAN" salutes, turns about, marches off to his position for inspection. Once the judge has inspected the contingent, the senior cadet will commence the drill in the following order: -

- (a) Dahine Mur
- (b) Baen Mur
- (c) Peeche Mur
- (d) Dahine Mur
- (e) Tej Chal
- (f) Peeche Mur
- (g) Samne salute (On the march)
- (h) Peeche Mur (After about 12 steps)
- (j) Baen Salute
- (k) Peeche Mur
- (l) Dahine Salute
- (m) Tham

- (n) Dahine Mur
- (o) Samne Salute (at the halt)

6. After doing these movements the senior cadet will take permission to perform the second part

“-----**BHAG DO KARANE KI AAGYA CHAHTA HUN SRIMAN**”.

7. Once the permission is given, before commencing Part II of the Drill Competition, for seeking permission to pick up the rifles, the following word of command will be issued:-

“**SHASSTRA UTHANE KE LIE DAUR KE CHAL**”

Conduct: Part II

8. ‘Arms drill’ will be carried out with 7.62 mm SLR rifles. The contingent will pick up the rifles (on the double) and fall in again at the place in BAJU SHASTRITA Position. Once properly formed the Senior cadet will ask “BHAG DO SHURU KARNE KI AAGYA DE SRIMAN” and perform the following drill: -

- (a) Bagal Shastra
- (b) Baju Shastra
- (c) Salami Shastra (the senior cadet will salute along with the contingent)
- (d) Baju Shastra
- (e) Bagal Shastra
- (f) Bean Mur
- (g) Peeche Mur
- (h) Tej Chal
- (j) Peeche mur (After about 15 steps)
- (k) Tham (In Front of the judge)
- (l) Dahine mur
- (m) Seek permission to march away and go back to deposit the rifles.

9. **Dress.** Dress code as laid down in Para 3 of Annexure 2 to Appendix ‘G’ and further elaborated in Notes thereof, will be followed.

10. **Marking.** Maximum marks for each movement and proforma to be completed by the judge is as given below: -

Name of Directorate _____

Unit _____

Total Marks: 200

Sl No.	Event	Marks Allotted	Marks Obtained	Remarks
<u>Marking Part-I Marks: 120</u>				
1.	Coming on parade and forming up	15		
2.	Turn out and smartness	30		
3.	Steadiness on parade	15		
4.	Foot Drill & Turnings	25		
5.	Samne Salute & Baen Salute	15		
6.	Words of Command	20		
<u>Marking Part II (ARMS DRILL) Marks: 80</u>				
7.	Arms Drill & Turning on Spot	15		
8.	Dressing while marching	25		
9.	Thum & Tej Chal	15		
10.	Co-ordination of Arms and Feet	15		
11.	Josh (Exuberance) and smartness in Marching	10		
Total		200		

Name of judge _____ Signature _____
 (Block capital letters)

Date _____

Signature of OIC Competition

RULES FOR LINE AREA COMPETITION

Aim

1. To develop an orderly way of military living and to bench mark standards of excellence in maintenance and upkeep of line area.

General

2. The Line Area Competition will cover the line area of SD cadets only. Venue of the competition is AIVSC. All available cadets including un-utilised reserves (standby) for various events may participate. The competition can be conducted either in built-up area or tentage, as per the availability. Distribution of marks for the competition for both the eventualities has been given below.

Allotment of Tents

3. All contingents will be allotted sufficient number of 'tents extendable medium' by their respective Directorates, as and when the AIVSC is not being conducted in built up area. The conducting Directorate will intimate this to all the Directorates.

4. No unauthorised and/or fancy items will be displayed in the line Area. Emphasis should be laid in hygienic living conditions, cleanliness and aesthetic appearance. While display of items like Gong, Directorate Flag, Directorate Board, fire fighting equipment etc is mandatory, no credence will be given to un-military-like ostentatious/extravagant display of items. Directorates are not required to spend money on colourful marble chips and/or other fancy stores in front of the Line Area. These will not fetch any extra marks and may even invite penalty.

Fire Fighting Equipment

5. Each Sqn will establish a 'fire point' with the following items of fire fighting equipment at a convenient location: -

- | | |
|---|----------|
| (a) CO2 fire extinguishers in perfect serviceable condition | - 2 |
| (b) Fire hook & fire beater | - 1 each |
| (c) Water buckets | - 2 |
| (d) Water buckets | - 2 |

6. No extravagant display of non-essential equipment will be encouraged.

Marks Allotted and Assessment

7. Line Area Competition will be 100 marks. Detailed breakdown of the marks is given in succeeding Paras.

8. Line Area Competition Conducted in Built-up Area.

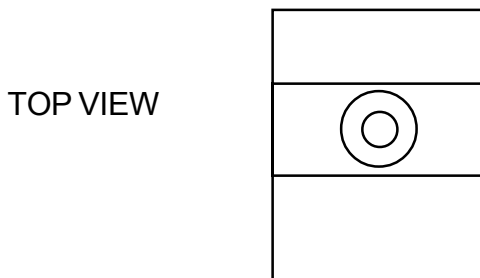
- (a) General layout and cleanliness of Area
(to include layout of cots, Cleanliness of the barracks
and adjoining areas, layout of other Stores, Kotes etc)

(b)	Display of various orders both in Eng & Hindi (Camp orders, fire fighting Orders, Routine orders, Security Orders etc)	15
(c)	Neat layout & Serviceability of Fire Fighting Eqpt	15
(d)	Arrangement for throwing refuse	10
(e)	Correct and uniform kit layout, use of kit & eqpt and its maint.	20
(f)	Tent Pitching	20
Total		100

Criteria for Assessment

9.	Line Area Competition Conducted in Tented Accommodation.	
(a)	General layout and cleanliness of Area (to include layout of cots, Cleanliness of the barracks and adjoining areas, layout of other Stores, Kotes etc)	15
(b)	Display of various orders both in Eng & Hindi (Camp orders, fire fighting Orders, Routine orders, Security Orders etc)	10
(c)	Neat layout & Serviceability of Fire Fighting Eqpt	15
(d)	Pitching of tents, dressing, correct gap between inner and outer, tightening of ropes	15
(e)	Arrangement for throwing refuse	10
(f)	Correct and uniform kit layout, use of kit & eqpt and its maint.	15
(g)	Tent Pitching	20
Total		100

SKETCH SHOWING LAYOUT OF ITEMS ON/UNDER THE COT



KIT BAG

FOLDED BLANKETS

WUTH STEEL PLATE

(Glass & plate stainless steel on top of folded blanket)

Notes:

- Stainless steel glass & plate be displayed.
- A bed card will be displayed on each kit. No photograph will be pasted on it.
- Size of glass/plate/Bed card will be standardized in each Directorate.

(d) Notice Board & Snake bite kit on left hand side (while facing tent/main entry of the Barrack).

(e) Mirror and dustbin on right hand side (while facing tent main entry of the Barrack).

10. The Camp Commandant and respective Officer-in-Charge Contingents will ensure that the general cleanliness is maintained in the camp on daily basis.

11. Each member of the Board of Officers will assess the contingents independently and allot marks based on his assessment. Aggregate of individual assessments, will decide the position of the Directorates for award of Inter Directorate Line Dressing Competition Trophy.

Tent Pitching Competition

12 (a) One tent expendable (4 M) will be pitched by each Directorate team.

(b) Strength & Composition of Team. Each Directorate team will consist of eight SD cadets, selected at random a day prior to the conduct of the competition, by the judges conducting the competition (cadets programmed for flying test on the day of the competition will be exempted).

(c) **Conduct**

(i) Layout of Tents, Frames and personal kit in the "Assembly Area", in a standard fashion, as dictated by the judges.

(ii) Commence pitching of the Tents by three Directorate teams at a time, at the earmarked plot, starting from the start line which will be one end of the Assembly Area.

(iii) Tents will be considered pitched and kits laid out only when all cadets of the Directorate team fall back in the Assembly Area and a nominated senior cadet of the team reports to the Assessing Officer by giving the following report.

" _____ Directorate Tent is ready for your inspection, sir"

(d) Assessment. The assessment for the competition will be for twenty points, as under: -

(i) Time Taken. 10 points upto 10 minutes or less. 01 mark will be deducted for every 30 seconds or part thereof, after 10 minutes.

(ii) Neatness of Tent Pitching. 05 marks

(iii) Kit Layout (04 kits/Tent) - 05 marks. Layout will be same as that for cots in Line Area Inspection.

Notes: (a) Neatness of Tent Pitching will include the following: -

(i) Correct assembling of frame and securing to the ground.

(ii) Correct stretching of Tent outer and inner covers over the frame.

(iii) Marking of 'Snake Trench' of 1 feet width, at a distance of 3 feet from the outer edge of the tent on all sides.

(b) Host Directorate will arrange for adequate number of tents for the conduct of tent pitching competition.

INTER DIRECTORATE AEROMODELLING COMPETITIONS: RULES

Aim

1. To inculcate a sense of adventure and achievement through sustained hard work involving a very high degree of precision and coordination.

Events

2. In this competition the competitors will be required to participate in the following seven events: -

S. No	Event	Marks	Allotted
	Part I: AIVSC	200	
(a)	Control Line Speed	320	} 320
(b)	Static Model Part I	120	
	Part II: RDC		
(a)	Control Line Aerobatics	240	} 880
(b)	RC Glider Model	220	
(c)	RC Power Model	240	
(d)	Static Model Part II	180	
	TOTAL		1200

Marking

3. The points obtained in all aeromodelling events shall be scaled down proportionately as shown in Appendix 'C', for the purpose of deciding the respective positions of Directorates in the Air Wing Activities.

4. The events indicated under Part I above to include Control Line Speed and part of the Static Model Competition will be held at the All India Vayu Sainik Camp held for SD and SW cadets together at a single location. However, the venue of these competitions can also be changed to any other centrally organised Camps as and when considered necessary. The Directorate General NCC will appropriately intimate the Directorates about such changes. The Competition for the remaining events shall be held at the Republic Day Camp at Delhi.

Eligibility

5. The competition is open to SD and SW cadets. A team of two Senior Division cadets per Directorate is permitted to participate. Any one of the two cadets can participate in any of the seven events. Only one cadet per event is permitted except in the static model event where two cadets will participate.

6. Each participating Directorate will field cadets for the inter Directorate Aeromodelling Competitions at AIVSC and RDC as follows: -

- (a) **All India Vayu Sainik Camp.** Two cadets (boys or girls or both) plus 1 cadet as standby per Directorate. There shall be no bar on these cadets to participating in the inter Sqn or other activities of the Vayu Sainik Camp.
- (b) **Republic Day Camp.** Two cadets (boys or girls or both) per Directorate. These cadets need not be the same cadets who participated in the Inter Directorate Aeromodelling Competition events held at the Vayu Sainik Camp.

Prizes and Trophies

7. Individual prizes and certificates to the winners in each event of group of events shall be awarded at the VSC and RDC as applicable.

8. The Trophies will be awarded to the winning Directorates at the NCC Air Show during Vayu Sainik Camp.

Classification and Rules of Aero Models

9. **Control Line Speed.** This event will be conducted during the AIVSC as per following details: -

- (a) The engine capacity should not exceed 2.5 cc (1.5 cubic inches). A tuned exhaust pipe is permissible.
- (b) The length of the control line wire should not be less than 15.915 meters. The length will be measured from the control handle outer edge to the bell crank hinge point.
- (c) The control lines and handle should conform to a minimum breaking strain of 20 times the weight of the model.
- (d) The model must fly above the height of the nylon yoke and below 10 ft (indicated by a marker outside the track).
- (e) Ten laps are to be completed which is equivalent to 1 km. The counting and timing of laps is to commence on receipt of a prearranged signal given by the pilot.
- (f) For each flight, the time allowance given for laying out lines, measuring breaking strain of the lines and getting the model airborne, including attempts allowed is unlimited within the 10 minutes allotted.
- (g) Maximum points will be 200. The system of marking will be as follows:-
- $$\text{Points} = \frac{3600}{\text{Time taken for 10 laps (in secs)}}$$
- (h) Each competitor is entitled to two flights.
- (j) The average timing of the two flights recorded by each competitor shall decide his final placing.
- (k) At the discretion of the judges and depending on the condition of the ground, rog (rise off ground) etc, start may be dispensed with.
- (l) Pulling is not a foul. It is a technique and will not make a cadet liable to be penalized. Hand position of a cadet in which he/she is most comfortable while holding line is bound to vary.

(m) Starter can be used to start the engine. The Directorate teams may bring the starter and may use them as per manufacturer's specifications.

10. Control Line Aerobatics

(a) For this competition, each Directorate will bring at least three models, complete in all respects ready to fly, prior to commencement of the competition. Penalty for bringing less number of models is 50 marks for each model.

(b) No design specification or restriction is laid down for this event.

(c) The length of the control line must not be shorter than 10 meters (33 ft) or longer than 30 meters (99 ft).

(d) **Schedule of Manoeuvres.** Start to be indicated by a prearranged signal given by the pilots. Starting the engine and take-off within three minutes is a must by the competitor failing which an attempt is considered. The schedule is as appended below: -

	Max Points
(i) Premium if take off occurs within one minute	5
(ii) Two laps each flight at six feet	5
(iii) Vertical climb and dive	10
(iv) Wing over two consecutive loops (10 points for one)	20
(v) Three consecutive inside loops (10 points for one)	30
(vi) Inverted two laps at 6 ft.	15
(vii) Three outside loops consecutive (15 points for one)	45
(viii) Three figures of eight , horizontal consecutive (15 points for one)	45
(ix) Extra stunts maximum three (to be announced prior to flights) 20 points for stunt	60
(x) Smooth landing	5
TOTAL	240

(e) Each competitor is entitled to two flights, and two attempts for each flight are permitted.

(f) The average of the points scored in the two flights will decide the final placing.

(g) A flight is considered to be an attempt when the engine: -

(i) Fails to start within three minutes

(ii) Stops before signal given by the pilot

(h) The time allowed per flight from the moment of call up until landing is 15 minutes.

(j) The penalty for exceeding the time limit is 50 points per flight.

(k) Before the commencement of each manoeuvre, the competitor must indicate his state of readiness, to the judges by hand signal. All the manoeuvres should be executed as per the sequence. Zero mark shall be allotted for a particular manoeuvre not executed as per the sequence. No second attempt for that particular manoeuvre will be permitted.

11. **Radio Controlled Glider Model.**

- (a) No design specification or restriction is laid down for this event.
- (b) Use of up to four channels is permissible in this event.
- (c) All transmitters to be used during the contest must be impounded and kept under observation. During the contest an official must be in charge of the transmitters and will issue the transmitters to the competitor only when his name is called for him to stand-by to make his flight. As soon as the attempt has ended the competitor must immediately return his transmitter to the official.
- (d) All unauthorized transmission during the contest will result in the automatic disqualification of the offender from the entire contest and render him liable to further penalties.
- (e) **Method of Launching:** The model can be launched by any of the following methods:-
- (i) Hand Towing
- (ii) Motor Power
- (f) The model must be towed and/or released by the competitor/his helper.
- (g) The total length of towline used for hand towing must not exceed 150 m when tested under a tension of 2 kg.
- (h) In case of motor power model, the max engine capacity allowed is 2.5 cc (0.15 cu inches). Jet or rocket engines are not allowed. The maximum engine run starting from the moment the model is launched till engine stops is 60 secs.
- (j) **Marking of Score.** The flight must be completed within two minutes from the moment the model is released from the towline in case of hand towed model. In case of motor power model, the flight time permissible is two minutes from the moment the engine cuts off. If the competitor exceeds two minutes, he will be given marks for two minutes only as under:-
- (i) Gliding duration (one points per sec - 120 for max of 120 secs)
- (ii) Spot landing - 80
- (iii) Quality landing - 20
- (k) Breakdown of Marks for 'Spot Landing'

Distance from Designated spot**Marks Awarded**

(i)	Upto 2 mtrs	80
(ii)	2 mtrs - 4 mtrs	70
(iii)	4 mtrs - 6 mtrs	60
(iv)	6 mtrs - 8 mtrs	50
(v)	8 mtrs - 10 mtrs	40
(vi)	10 mtrs - 12 mtrs	30
(vii)	12 mtrs - 14 mtrs	20

(viii)	14 mtrs - 16 mtrs	10
(ix)	Over 16 mtrs	0 (Zero)

Note. The distance is measured from the nose of the model (when at rest) to the spot (centre of the circle of 5 mtrs radius). There are no marks for the quality of landing. However in case of a deliberate crash landing, nil marks for the spot landing shall be awarded irrespective of the place of crash. Due care will be exercised by the umpires to differentiate between a deliberate crash and that of a crash occurring during the process of normal landing.

(l) **Rules**

(i) **Definition of an Official Flight.** A first attempt equal to or greater than 20 seconds of flight will be admissible. A maximum of 5 minutes each are permitted for starting up and checking of controls and take-off. In case of engine powered models exceeding the 5 minutes limit for the take-off, it will be considered as an attempt.

(ii) **Definition of an Attempt.** There is an attempt when the model is launched and when: -

(aa) The flight duration is less than 20 seconds after release of the cable.

(ab) The glider returns to the ground without release of the cable.

(ac) The competitor runs so far away from the time keeper that the moment of release of cable cannot be properly established.

(ad) When a part of the model becomes detached during the launch or during the flight time.

(ae) The model or the launching cable collides with another launching cable (line crossing) during towing and the model is released from the cable within one minute from the moment of the line crossing. Should the model continue its flight in a normal manner, the competitor has a right to demand the flight to be accepted as an official flight, even if the demand is made at the end of the attempt.

(iii) An attempt may be repeated when the model collides with another model in flight or with a person when being launched. Should the model continue its flight in a normal manner the competitor may demand that the flight be accepted as an official flight even if the demand is made at the end of the attempt. During towing, one timekeeper looks at the flag and starts the stopwatches. The other time keeper looks at the tow line to detect collisions and tang lings and he will time the one minute period as mentioned earlier in sub Para I (ii) (ae) above in case of a line crossing. As soon as there is no more risk of collisions and tang lings, he takes his stop watch and continues normal time keeping.

(m) **Number of Flights.** Number of flights permitted are two only. The average of the marks scored in the two flights will decide the final placing.

(n) **Number of attempt.** In the case of an unsuccessful first attempt for an official flight. The competitor has the right to a second attempt. No third attempt is permitted.

12. **Radio Controlled Powered Model**

- (a) No Design specification or restriction is laid down for this event.
- (b) Maximum four channels, as indicated below, are permitted: -
 - (i) Aileron.
 - (ii) Elevator.
 - (iii) Rudder.
 - (iv) Throttle.
- (c) All transmitters to be used during the contest must be impounded and kept under observation. During the contest an official must be in charge of the transmitters and will issue the transmitters to the competitor only when his name is called for him to stand by to make his flight. As soon as the attempt has ended, the competitor must immediately return his transmitter to the officials.
- (d) All unauthorized transmission during the contests will result in the automatic disqualification of the offender from the entire contest and render him liable to further penalties.
- (e) A total of 15 minutes will be allotted for each flight plus five minutes to start the engine and checking of the controls.
- (f) Maximum of two flights are permitted per competition. The average of the marks scored in the two flights will be taken as the final points for this event.
- (g) Any flight exceeding 15 minutes will be cancelled ie. Points for the complete flight shall be Zero.
- (h) **Schedule of Manoeuvres.**
 - (i) The manoeuvres must be executed during an uninterrupted flight in the order in which they are listed. Ground take-off is a must. No hand launch is permitted in this event.
 - (ii) The name of each manoeuvre must be announced by the pilot/co-pilot. Unannounced manoeuvre will not be scored. If the competitor fails to execute any manoeuvre in the first attempt on the manoeuvre is not executed as per satisfaction of the competitor, no second attempt for the same manoeuvre, is permitted. Marks will be awarded as per the quality of the manoeuvre. If a competitor does not execute any manoeuvre listed as per the sequence, zero marks will be awarded for that particular manoeuvre.
 - (iii) One motor must be kept running during the execution of all the manoeuvres except for rectangular approach and landing. Landing is permitted with or without power.

(iv) Award of points will be as indicated below: -

<u>Manoeuvre</u>	<u>Points allotted</u>
(aa) Take off	10
(ab) 180 deg turn to right & left (10 each)	20
(ac) Figure of 8 Horizontal	20
(ad) Normal Loops (three) not consecutive	30
(ae) Extra stunt three (Roll, Spin, Roll of the top etc, 3x20)	60
(af) Rectangular circuit & Approach.	30
(ag) Landing and Rolling on the Centre line	20
(ah) Additional points will be awarded for safe landing upon distance from the spot according to the following table: -	

<u>Distance From Spot in (Meters)</u>	<u>Points</u>
(Width X Length)	
5 x 4 mtrs	50
5 x 6 mtrs	40
5 x 8 mtrs	30
5 x 10 mtrs	20
5 x 12mtrs	10
Above 10 x 12 mtrs	0
Max Total	240

(j) Maximum engine capacity upto 7.6 cc. Jet or Rocket engines are not allowed

13. **Static Model.** This part of the competition will be conducted partly during both AIVSC (within 36 hours) and RDC. For both Part I & Part II of the competition, each Directorate will bring three readymade static models, as specified every year and one more static model to be made during the AIVSC. Relevant details regarding rules for conduct of the competition and marking are given below: -

(a) **Three Readymade Static Models.**

- (i) Each model shall be a replica of a heavier than air, man carrying, engine or non-engine powered aircraft.
- (ii) The Directorates will prepare and bring the models strictly as per size mentioned against each model in sub Para (iii). Three view drawing, markings and painting schemes must be submitted along with every model. Reference of plan must be mentioned in the drawings.

(iii) The three different types of models presented for marking in this event will be one each of the following categories and as per the scale mentioned against each: -

- (aa) Fighter/Bomber//Interceptor - Overall length should be between 50 cm to 60 cm
- (ab) Helicopter - Overall length without main rotor 50 cm to 60 cm
- (ac) Transport/Executive aircraft - Wing span should be between 50 cm to 60 cm

(iv) Rest of the parameters like wing span, length etc should be based on these parameters.

(v) To prevent the practice of the same models being put up again and again over the years, Directorates shall not be allowed to field a model for the next five years after it is put up for the competition the first time. For example, if 'X' Directorate had put up a model of an F- 16, a Boeing 727 and a Lear Jet towards fighters, transport and executive aircraft models respectively during RDC1990, they will not be allowed to field the models of these three air craft for the next five years, i.e. up to RDC 1995 in the readymade static model competition.

(vi) Record of particular and details of models being put up by Directorates for the competition will be maintained by the Directorate General NCC as well as by the respective Directorates.

(b) **Model to be Constructed at VSC (within 36 hours)/Unit for RDC.**

Henceforth, this model will be constructed partly at the VSC and partly at the Unit/ RDC in the following manner: -

(i) During the VSC each of the Directorate will be putting up a static model towards the static model competition. On completion of the Inter Sqn event, the Directorate will put the same at the VSC itself towards the above Inter Directorate event. Before the model is presented for the Inter-Directorate competition, it is to be ensured that the model is properly marked as belonging to the concerned competing Directorate For example - AP Directorate/RDC90/St mdl/Pt II and also a clear space of approx 1.5 x .5 in is sand papered and made available at the bottom of the fuselage for the purpose of endorsing the signature of the Chief Aeromodelling Judge on the model.

(ii) After obtaining the signature of the Chief Aeromodelling Judge (in ball pen ink) authenticating the model as the one being put for the Inter-Directorate competition, Directorates will retain the model for further work/ finishing at the units. It will be the responsibility of the concerned Directorate to ensure that adequate care is taken to protect the signature of the Chief Judge on the model with cello tape covering etc. Models presented at the RDC with no signature of the Chief Judge or with signature smudged or

obliterated will be rejected. Assessment and marking for the model at the AIVSC will be carried out in the following manner: -

- | | | | |
|------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| (aa) | Max Points allotted | - | 120 |
| (ab) | Perfect Scale. | - | 40% |
| (ac) | Clarity of details
(such as cockpit surfaces,
antennas and guns etc) | - | 40% (To be reassessed
at RDC) |
| (ad) | Finish, Camouflage
colour scheme & appearance | - | 20% (To be reassessed
at the RDC) |

(iii) After the VSC, the model may be refinished and then repainted at the respective Directorates as per the fresh colour scheme given, before putting up the same for re-assessment towards the Inter- Directorate competition at the RDC.

(iv) The model will be initially made by two aeromodelling cadets of Sqn towards the Inter-Sqn static model competition at the VSC. After completion of the Inter Directorate event and once the model is put up by the Directorate towards the RDC Inter-Directorate Competition, all further work on the model thereafter will only be undertaken by aeromodelling cadets of the Directorate who are eligible in all respects to take part in RDC competitions. Instructions contained in this regard in Para 5 and 6 above, are to be kept in mind after a model is put up for the Inter-Directorate competition. However, in order to save time and unnecessary expenditure, the aspect of perfect scale will continue to remain the same as at the Inter-Sqn competitions at the VSC.

(v) The model will be made of the aircraft and as per the scale and colour schemes as intimated by Directorate Gen NCC every year. The participants are to bring all the required building material, drawings, tools, paints etc, alongwith them. No readymade parts will be permitted.

(c) **Breakdown of Marking.** Total marks for the static model event shall be 300. The breakdown is as follows: -

- | | | | |
|------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| (i) | Ready-made static models | - | 180 Points (3x60) |
| (ii) | Model to be made at VSC/Unit | - | 120 Points (1x120) for RDC |

(d) **Marking.** Score of marking is as follows: -

- | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|
| (i) | Perfect Scale. | - | 40% (Total points obtained
at AIVSC out of 120 points will
be reduced to 48 points) |
| (ii) | Clarity of details. For
example cockpits, undercarriage,
antenna, control surface etc. | - | 40%

(72/120 at RDC) |
| (iii) | Finish, colour scheme as per
plan supplied and appearance. | - | 20% |

14. **Administrative Arrangements.** The Aeromodelling Officer with his team of Aeromodelling Instructors is responsible to the JD Trg (Air) for all arrangements in connection with the following: -

- (a) Aeromodelling and workshop tent.
- (b) Location of suitable ground for model flying.
- (c) Static display in aero models tent.
- (d) Furniture and electrical fitting for (a) and (c) above and its layout.
- (e) Cleanliness and present ability of (a) (b) and (c) above at all times.
- (f) Display and safe custody of all aero models meant for display/competitions and those returned to Directorates on completion of the Camp.
- (g) Procurement, safe custody and re-issue under personal signature the modelling kit, brought by Air Wing contingents for competitions and those received from DG NCC.
- (h) Overall supervision of the Camp Aeromodelling so as to ensure that the competitors participate effectively and without any unauthorized external assistance.
- (j) Muster of all models and competitors as required for the aeromodelling competitions.
- (k) Preparation of score sheets as required by the competition judges.
- (l) Display of results of the competitions.
- (m) Close liaison with the Directorate Gen NCC (Air Wing) for the efficient conduct of the aeromodelling competitions and display.
- (n) Overall supervision of all aeromodelling activities.
- (o) Civil ATC clearance must be obtained before commencing RC Model flying activities. ATC must always be informed about termination of RC flying.

INTER DIRECTORATE BEST PILOT COMPETITION **(BOYS & GIRLS): RULES**

Aim

1. To check the proficiency of an individual in flying and aviation subjects, and to develop psycho motor and multitasking skills.

General

2. The Competition is open to SD & SW cadets. The competition will be conducted as an Inter Directorate Competition for which a total of six cadets (3 from SD + 3 from SW) from each Sqn will be fielded and they will have the option of taking part in 'gliding' or 'Microlite (ML) flying'.

Eligibility Criteria

3. The eligibility criteria for participating in the competition is as follows: -

(a) Cadets can participate either in 'gliding' or 'ML flying'.

(b) The participating Sqns should have completed the task of 1000 launches or 200 hrs of ML flying or 500 launches and 100 hrs of ML flying, if the sqn has both ML and glider(s). Directorates will be responsible for providing flying facility to Sqns who do not have either 'gliders' or ML. They will also ensure surprise check of flying of cadets, proficiency check of CO/GI and mandatory criteria for attending National level Camps and Air Force attachment.

(c) No participant should have flown more than 100 launches/15 hrs of ML flying before commencement of the competition. All competitors will present their Log Books to O I/C Competitions before participation.

(d) No exemption will be granted to any Sqn for non-completion of the allotted flying task.

(e) The units not completing the task by 30 Sep of each year will be allotted marks in proportion to the percentage of task completed. However, no additional penalty will be levied.

(f) All sqns participating in flying competition will submit the following information as per the pro forma below duly countersigned by respective DDG latest by 05 October without fail (before AIVSC): -

(i) Name of Air Sqn

(ii) Number of gliding launches / ML Flying (in hours). Minimum 1000/200 hrs.

(iii) Percentage of JD cadets given Gliding/Microlite flying (10%). Minimum 1 launch or 1 sortie of ML.

(iv) Percentage of SD cadets given Gliding/Microlite flying (100%). Minimum 3 to 4 launches or 3 to 4 sorties of ML.

(v) CO's gliding launches/ML Flying- Minimum 500/100 hrs of ML (50% of task allotted). (Authenticity of above information will be cross checked by a central team detailed by HQ DGNCC)

(g) The Directorate will be responsible to provide flying facilities to squadrons, which do not have aircraft by pooling in all resources.

Selection of Directorate Team

4. **Number of Cadets.** Each Directorate is required to field three SD & three SW cadets for competition, as under: -

(a) **Nominated Cadets.** Each Directorate will submit a nominal roll of one nominated SD and one nominated SW cadet. In addition, names of one SD & one SW will also be included as standby cadets to cater for any last minute changes due to unforeseen circumstances. These cadets will be selected by the Directorates to directly participate in the competition.

(b) **Detailed Cadets.** Each Air Sqn will submit the names of two SD & two SW cadets.

(c) Standby cadets may be from any aircraft and they will be tested on that aircraft only, if they become main for Para 3 (b) above.

5. **Selection of Team.** The Directorate team of three SD & three SW cadets will then be fielded from the nominal rolls of cadets so detailed, as follows: -

(a) One SD & one SW cadets nominated by respective Directorates.

(b) Two SD & two SW cadets per Directorate will be selected at random by lottery out of detailed category.

(c) Cadets detailed as standby may have flown any aircraft (ML / glider), they will be tested on that particular aircraft only, if they become main. They can be standby for Para 4 (a) and main for Para 4 (b) above.

Marking

6. At total of 150 points as per breakdown given at Para 9 (j) and 9 (m) below have been allocated for this competition. Final marks obtained by a Directorate out of a total of 900 (150 x 6) will be calculated. The final result will be arrived at by calculating the marks obtained by the participating cadets, average percentage of task achieved by Sqns of the Directorates and number of Air Sqns in the Directorate, as given below: -

(a) **Percentage of Task Achieved by the Squadrons of a Directorate.** This will be calculated on the basis of average percentage of task achieved by total number of units in the Directorate.

(b) **Example 1.** A team of six cadets secures 750 marks out of 900 and if there are four Air Wing units in the Directorate, of which three have achieved 100% task and one has achieved only 50% task, the marks of the Directorate will be calculated as follows: -

$$\frac{50\% + 100\% \times 3}{4} = 87.5\% \text{ of } 750 \text{ marks} = 656.25 \text{ marks out of } 900 \text{ marks}$$

(c) **Example 2.** If a team of six cadets secures 700 marks out of 900 and there are four squadrons out of which two have achieved 100% task, one has achieved only 68% task and the fourth has achieved only 87% task, the marks of the Directorate will be calculated as follows: -

$$\frac{68\% + 87\% + 100\% \times 2}{4} = 88.5\% \text{ of 700 marks} = 621.25 \text{ marks out of 900 marks}$$

Familiarisation - Air Field

7. Each cadet will be given two dual launches / sorties in the appropriate Glider / ML at the airfield to familiarise him/her with the airfield layout, procedures and circuit pattern under the guidance of an instructor. The competition launch would normally be flown on the day of familiarization launch but it could be given on subsequent days at the discretion of the Chief Judge.

8. The cadets of the host sqn will be given only one dual launch and the next launch by him will be the competition launch.

Rules

9. (a) Cadets can take part either on glider or ML flying. Cadets will be tested from RHS, in case of ML. There will be a written exam covering SOPs and Specialists Air Wing Subjects. The exam will be conducted for Glider category and ML category (separate for 'X' Air & Zen Air) for cadets on technical aspects covering checks, procedures, emergencies and other aspects from SOPs. The written test will be conducted on the 2nd/3rd day of the camp after the draw of lots for cadets. The test paper will be sent from DG NCC in sealed envelope. These tests will also include aviation subjects. The aviation subjects will include POF, Airframes, Instruments, Aero engine, Navigation, Meteorology, Airmanship etc. The test will be conducted by an officer detailed by Joint Director (Trg Air). Cadets scoring below 60% will be disqualified and zero marks will be awarded for this competition.

(b) Only those cadets who score 60% and more will be allowed to participate in flying competition.

(c) The Judges for the competition will be detailed by Air HQs. They should arrive 2 days before the camp so as to renew their flying currency and briefing for conduct of the competition.

(d) A comprehensive briefing for all participants of the Best Glider Pilot Competition will be conducted by OC/GI of the local Air Sqn NCC on the circuit pattern to be followed at the Airfield, checks, vital actions, the speeds at various stages and the normal/emergency procedures.

(e) Glider path and approach must be within the safety zone and speeds within reasonable limits.

(f) Spoilers are to be kept fully open on touch down and landing runs. Spoilers may be manipulated to adjust approach only above 150 ft. Thereafter, the spoilers should remain fully open till the glider comes to a stop after landing.

(g) Nose skid is not to be used for slowing down. The nose skid to touch the ground only at the time of full stop or just prior to it.

(h) Straight approach on finals is to commence not below 150 ft.

(j) The breakdown of marks for the gliding competition will be as follows:-

(i)	General test	-	25	Points
(ii)	Checks and procedures	-	10	"
(iii)	Take off.	-	20	"
(iv)	Circuit Planning & Circuit flying.	-	25	"
(v)	General handling & Airmanship	-	10	"
(vi)	Approach (Straight in approach not less than 150 ft with spoilers fully out)	-	30	"
(vii)	Round off.	-	10	"
(viii)	Touch down technique.	-	05	"
(ix)	Control after touch down	-	05	"
(x)	Point of touch down.	-	10	"
	Total		150	

Note. Any manipulation of spoilers below 150 ft will be resorted to in case of dangerously undershooting approach. The participant will then lose marks appropriately for approach, round off and touch down.

(k) If the touch down is within five meters on either side of the centre line and 25 metres either side of the base line, the participant will be awarded full 15 marks. If the cadet touches down outside this rectangle (10m x 50m) zero marks will be awarded for the touch down.

(l) If an emergency (due to technical reasons) occurs in any launch, an additional launch will be given and the launch, in which the emergency occurred, will be treated as 'NO ATTEMPT'.

(m) The marking profile for ML is as under: -

(i)	Gen Test	-	25	Points
(ii)	Check and vital action	-	15	Points
(iii)	T/O	-	10	Points
(iv)	Climb	-	10	Points
(v)	Climbing turns	-	10	Points
(vi)	Level out & level flying	-	10	Points
(vii)	Medium turns	-	10	Points
(viii)	Descent & descending turns	-	10	Points
(ix)	Flying circuit pattern correctly-		15	Points
(x)	Approach	-	15	Points
(xi)	Rounding off & touch down	-	10	Points
(xii)	Deceleration & switch off	-	10	Points
	Total		150	

ALL INDIA AIR WING SENIOR DIVISION/SENIOR WING **SKEET SHOOTING COMPETITION : RULES**

Aim

1. To improve anticipation and practice firing on moving aerial targets.

Eligibility

2. It is open to SD/SW Air Wing cadets only. One SD and one SW Cadet from each Directorate are permitted to compete. Each Directorate will field 2 Cadets (1 main + 1 Stand by) each from SD & SW to directly participate in the competition.

Note. The Directorates having Tech Air Sqns with SW cadets may detail them for skeet shooting in place of SW cadets detailed against Air wing Flying Sqns under their Directorate, if required.

Weightage

3. A total 200 points are allotted for skeet (100 each for SD & SW) and 90 points (average of SD&SW) are allotted for .22 firing. These points are reduced to a total of 200 points.

Range

4. The competition will be held in an open ground where complete safety can be ensured. In case, a proper range is available the same will be used. The requirements of the skeet range in brief are as under:-

- (a) The two trap houses, which face each other, are placed 50 yards apart. The left hand and the right hand trap houses are referred to as 'A' and 'B' respectively.
- (b) Direction of the traps is to be so adjusted that they will throw a single clay/plastic pigeon target over the opposite trap house. The point midway between the two trap hoses (approx 25 yards from either trap house) is referred to as the 'interception point.
- (c) Elevation angle of the traps are to be so adjusted that the height attained by a pigeon in flight at the 'interception point' is approximately 18 ft. when the pigeon is thrown against a head wind component, depending on the wind strength, the height of the pigeon at the 'interception point' will increase slightly with a corresponding decrease in its speed.
- (d) There are seven firing points equally spaced in a semi circle at 30 deg to each other which has the 'interception point' at the center of a radius of 25 yards. The firing points are numbered 1 to 7 with No. 1 point being next to trap house 'A'
- (e) Firing point No. 5 which is at an angle of 60 deg from the base line 'B' -'A' will be used for firing in this competition.
- (f) Normally only one trap house i.e. Trap house 'B' will be manned and operated for this competition. However, the other Trap House will still be marked on

the ground and prominently displayed for the purposes of range layout calculations as well as to act as a boundary marker for firing.

5. Danger areas will be indicated by cordoning off with red flags the lethal areas covered when firing, attention will be given to the following points to prevent accident:-
- (a) The RSO (Range Safety Officer) will always be present during the firing.
 - (b) Guns will not be pointed towards any person at any time. At the firing points, the gun may only be pointed towards the area between the two Trap Houses.
 - (c) Guns will be 'proved' on all occasions whenever taking over and handling over.
 - (d) Only one competitor at a time will be allowed at the firing point. Waiting details are to remain behind and well clear of the firing point.
 - (e) Each loading of the gun for each shot will be done at the Firing Point only and that too on specific instructions of the Chief Judge for each shot.
 - (f) The trap operator is under cover at all times whenever firing is taking place.

Note. When firing in a make shift adhoc range without any facilities of a proper Trap house, the host Directorate/Camp Comdt will make available adequate quantity of gunny bag and implements to the RSO for the purpose of erection of sand bag barrier of adequate size for protection of the operator from any inadvertent shot from the Firing Point.

6. Only deflection shooting is permitted. The position of the competitor for firing will be at an angle of approximately 60 degrees to the base line (line of flight of the pigeon). This position will be properly marked on the ground. On an actual Skeet Range of NRAI, Shooting Station No. 5 will be used.

Briefing

7. Before the commencement of the competition, the chief judge will carry out a comprehensive briefing of the competition for all participants in the presence of shooting officials and other Directorate representatives present. The rules for conduct of this competition will also be read out in full and doubts, if any, clarified during the same briefing. Aspects of safety will also be covered in full during the briefing.

Conduct of the Competition

8. **Judges and Officials.** The competition will be conducted under the supervision of a Chief Judge who will as far as possible, be detailed from outside the NCC. One officer to be designated as the Range safety Officer and two GTIs will assist him in conduct of the competition.

9. **Tie Breaker.** In the event of a tie for the 1st and 2nd or 3rd position the competitors will be called upon to fire four rounds at a time till the tie is broken. The tie breaker will be resorted to for the purposes of the presentation of prizes only. The marks awarded will be those for which the original tie was held and not those arrived at after the tie breaker.

10. **Protests.** In the event of any representation because of not following the rules or because of any unfairness in the manner of conduct of the competition, an official protest must be lodged by the competitor or by his/her Directorate representative verbally with the Chief Judge immediately or at the earliest possible opportunity from the moment of occurrence. The verbal protest in all cases will be followed up in writing at the earliest, in

any case not later than 60 minutes from the time of occurrence. For this purpose, the Range safety officer will ensure availability of adequate quantity of writing/carbon paper etc, near the post of the Chief Judge before the commencement of the competition. All protests must indicate details of violation of the rules that have been observed. In all cases, the Chief Judge will award his decision in writing and obtain the signature of the complainant as being satisfied as to the disposal of the protest. If the complainant is still not satisfied, the Chief Judge will refer the matter to the representative of DG NCC at the camp (DY DG (Trg)/JD Trg(Air)DGNCC) whose decision will be final and binding in the matter . In the event of there being no representative of DGNCC in the Camp, the decision of the Chief Judge will be taken as final and binding. Copies of all protests and disposals thereof will be attached and forwarded along with the shooting results. As far as practicable, the process of competition will not be allowed to be held up because of individual protests and are to be completed within the programmed time frame. Repeat Shoots called for as a result of protest will be conducted the same day. However under unavoidable circumstances these may be carried forward to be conducted on subsequent days.

Shooting Rules

11. (a) Only 12 Bore gun issued from the Air Force are to be used. In case of using double barrelled guns, Only one barrel will be loaded at one time.
- (b) Only 12 Bore cartridges (No.4) obtained through Air Force are permitted to be used. Each Directorate is to send 20 cartridges along with 25 pigeons for the competition (Directorate will take necessary action to procure the requisite No 4 cartridges from supporting AF bases well in time).
- (c) Skeets will have proper IAF marking on them. Should skeets with IAF marking not be available, skeets provided by National Rifle Association of India may be used.
- (d) Each competitor will be allowed to fire 12 rounds on 12 pigeons only. The first two targets will be considered as practice shots and the next ten shots will be counted for scoring purpose at the score of one point per confirmed hit. The points scored will then be multiplied by 1.5 to make it out of 15 to count towards the RD Banner.
- (e) Only one shot will be fired at one single target.
- (f) Each shooter in his turn, on command of the chief judge , will position himself/herself on the assigned shooting station and after loading the gun will adopt the Ready Position holding and the gun with both hands so that the gun butt touches the body at the line of the waist. No prolongation of the gun butt is permitted. To aid the Judges / Officials in controlling position of the gun, the position of the uniform waist belt worn by cadets will be taken as the line of the waist on the right or left side of the body depending on whether the shooter is right or left handed.
- (g) When the shooter is ready to shoot, he/she is to call crisply and loudly, PULL or GO as signal of command for throwing of the target, after which the target must be thrown within an indefinite period not exceeding three seconds.
- (h) Until the target appears, the shooter will continue to remain in the 'Ready Position'. In other words the gun will be lifted from the ready position for sighting and firing only after the target in flight becomes visible.

- (j) Each target must be released within a time varying from zero to three seconds after the shooter's call. Each pigeon must be unbroken before release.
- (k) If a target is not released within the stipulated time of three seconds after the call or if the target on release is seen to be breaking up into large pieces, the shooter may refuse it by lowering the gun and calling out loudly at the same time "No Target. The Chief Judge on being satisfied as to the 'No target' will order another target, in lieu, to be thrown for the shooter.
- (l) Another target may be thrown if the target is thrown before the shooter has called and provided that the shooter has not fired. The Chief Judge may also permit a new target to be thrown if he considers that the competitor was visibly distracted.
- (m) In the event of a malfunction of the gun or ammunition, another chance will be given to the competitor for each malfunction. On experiencing a malfunction, the shooter must call out 'Malfunction' and then immediately remove the finger from the triggers and without touching the safety catch or breaking open the gun, revert back to the 'Ready Position' till the chief judge arrives to inspect the gun/ammunition.
- (n) Only those clay/plastic pigeons will be considered hit which have proper pellet marking/holes on them and are seen to be hit by the pellet(s).
- (o) Only that target will be taken for score which is hit within the field of fire between the two trap houses.
- (p) Each target will be retrieved after each shot and result there on declared and recorded by the Chief Judge before the next shot is undertaken.
- (q) A target is declared 'LOST' and zero mark awarded for that target, under the following conditions:-
- (i) If a double barrel gun is used and no shot is fired because the competitor has pressed the trigger of the wrong empty chamber. However, efforts should be made to use a single barrel gun only as far as possible.
 - (ii) Following or pointing with the gun at a released target without actually firing (other than because of malfunctions of the gun or ammunition) or failing to fire after calling and release because of the shooter's fault.
 - (iii) It is not hit during its flight or is hit outside the shooting boundaries.
 - (iv) It is only dusted (no visible piece falls or no pellet marks/holes found).
 - (v) The shooter is not able to fire his gun because he has not released the safety, forgotten to load, or failed to cock his gun.
 - (vi) After a malfunction of the gun or ammunition a competitor opens the gun or touches the safety catch before the judge has inspected the gun.
 - (vii) The shooter's Ready Position is to not according to Para 11(f) and (h) above and he/she has already been warned of this violation once earlier.
 - (viii) The shooter discharges a shot before he/she has called for the target.

Note. Accidental discharges, apart from getting a competitor penalty, may also lead to total elimination from further competitions because of unsafe gun handling. The decision of the Chief Judge (without any need of reference to DG NCC's representative) will be final in this matter.

RULES FOR INTER DIRECTORATE AIR WING SD/SW .22 FIRING COMPETITION

Strength and Composition of Teams

1. Each Directorate will field 04 SD and 02 SW cadets of Air Wing. Selection of 02 SD and 01 SW cadets from each Dte will be done as per random selection to make up a Dte Team of 03 cadets. Each cadet will fire only one practice. Note. The Directorates having Tech Air Sqns with SW cadets may detail them for .22 firing in place of SW cadets detailed against Air wing Flying Sqns under their Directorate, if required.

Weapons

2. Point 22 Mark III/Mark IV/Sporting/Deluxe Rifles will be used. Telescopic sights will not be used. Rifles will be properly zeroed before being brought to the camp. During journey rifles will be carried by PI staff and not by cadets. However, any Directorate team desirous to check zeroing of weapons of their cadets can do so before commencement of competition if such facilities are available. Cadets have the option to choose rifle of their choice.

Ammunition

3. Camp Commandant will provide ammunition for competition out of the ammunition brought by the Directorates. 500 rounds of .22 ammunition will be brought by each Directorate and deposited with the Camp Commandant before commencement of the AIVSC competitions.

Dress

4. Normal working dress with hat/cap/pagri.

Practice

5. Each practice will be fired by three cadets as under: -

(a) Grouping

Distance	-	25 meters/yards
Number of rounds	-	Five
Position	-	Lying with rest
Target	-	1' x 1' Grouping Target
Time	-	15 Minutes
Highest Points	-	40

Scoring

Upto 2 Cms and below	-	40 points
3 Cms	-	36 points
4 Cms	-	32 points
5 Cms	-	28 points
6 Cms	-	24 points

7 Cms	-	20 points
8 Cms	-	16 points
9 Cms	-	12 points
10 Cms	-	08 points
11 Cms	-	04 points
Above 11 Cms	-	00 points

(b) **Snap Shooting**

Distance	-	25 meters/yards
No of rounds	-	Five
Position	-	Lying without rest
Target	-	Figure 11 (Miniature)

Timing. Five exposures of seven seconds duration each with an interval of not less than 10 seconds duration. Initially there will be a trial exposure. Where facilities for pop up targets are not available, timing should be controlled from the firing point by means of a whistle. The rifle will be loaded but not at aiming position. This will be raised only after the whistle is blown for each exposure.

Scoring - 10 points per hit.

Highest Points - 50

Note. In snap shooting, in case of a misfire or stoppage, additional exposure/ammunition will be permitted. But in case a competitor fails to fire within the laid down timings no extra time/exposure will be provided.

Award of Points to Directorates

6. Each practice will be fired by three cadets per Directorate. Points scored by the cadets in each practice will be totaled and average taken to arrive at the score of the Directorate in that competition. Award of medals will, however, be on individual performance of the cadets.

RULES FOR INTER DIRECTORATE HEALTH & HYGIENE COMPETITION AT AIVSC

Aim

1. To judge the knowledge of SD/SW cadets in Health & Hygiene in order to promote professional skill involved in these subjects and thus making them useful citizens.

Venue

2. Competition will be held at AIVSC.

Composition of Dte Team

3. Two SD and two SW cadets per Directorate and one SD/SW cadet as reserve.

Dress

4. Uniform

Allocation of Marks & Conduct

5. These are as under: -

(a)	Theory Examination	-	40 marks
(b)	Oral Examination	-	10 marks
	Total	-	50 marks

6. **Theory Examination.** The written examination will consist of an objective type and short answers question paper covering the syllabus for Health & Hygiene up to second year of training. The team of officers conducting the competition will evaluate the answer sheets. The paper will be of one hour duration.

7. **Oral Examination.** Cadets will also be assessed through an oral test. The scope will include any of the topic(s) given in the syllabus for Health & Hygiene. The topic for the oral test will remain the same for all teams.

Award of Points to Directorates

8. Points scored by the cadets of each Directorate will be totaled and average taken to arrive at the score of the Directorate in that competition. Award of medals will, however, be on individual performance of cadets.

Appendix D

(Refers to Para 3 of General Rules)

**RULES FOR INTER DIRECTORATE ARMY WING
COMPETITIONS : THAL SAINIK CAMP (BOYS)**

General

1. Inter Directorate Thal Sainik Camp (TSC) (Boys) will carry 40 points towards RD Banner and will be conducted during the TSC (Boys) alongwith Shooting Competition for SD and JD Cadets as per details given below:-

Ser No.	Event	Strength of Each Directorate Team				Marks/RD Banner Points	Remarks
		SD	JD	Res	Total		
(a)	<u>TSC(Boys) Competitions</u>						
	(i) Obstacle Course	6	-	1	7	75	} 40 Annexure 1 Annexure 2 Annexure 3 Annexure 4 Annexure 5 Annexure 6
	(ii) Map Reading	6	-	1	7	75	
	(iii) Advance Rifle Shooting	8	-	1	9	50	
	(iv) Line Area & Tent Pitching	-	-	-	-	40	
	(v) Health & Hygiene	4	-	1	5	50	
	(vi) Judging Distance and Field Signal Competition (JD & FS)	8	-	-	8	80	
						370	
(b)	<u>Shooting Competition</u> (All Wings)						See Appendix F for details.
	(i) SD	9	-	1	10	130	
	(ii) JD	-	6	1	7	90	

2. In addition, events like 'guest lectures', Un armed combat/martial arts as selfdefense training, local treks, sight seeing and non-RD Banner competitions like 'cultural programme', 'poster competition', 'best cadet competition' etc., may also be included.

3. The Composition of TSC (Boys) contingent including participants for Inter Directorate Shooting Competition (All Wings) will be as under: -

(a)	SD Boys	-	33	} 40
(b)	JD Boys	-	7	

4. Participants for Inter Directorate Shooting Competition (All Wings) will be distinct from participants for TSC (Boys) including reserves will take part only in one of the Army Wing competitions as listed at para 1(a) (i to ii). However, as regards other three competitions (para 1(a) (iv) the strength will be drawn as given below :-

	<u>Nominated by Dte</u>	<u>Randomly Selected</u>	
(a)	Health and Hygiene Competition	01	04
(b)	Line Area and Tent Pitching	All cadets	-
(c)	Judging Distance and Field Signal Competition (JD & FS)	02 (one each for JD and FS)	06

5. Trophies/Cups will be awarded to each Directorate who secure first position in each of the above-mentioned competitions. Similarly, for the individual position in each competition individual prizes will be announced. These individual prizes/merit certificates will be distributed during the Camp. They will have no bearing on the overall position of RD Banner. There will be a separate Trophy for Directorate for Inter directorate Shooting Competition. Director Training (A) will be responsible for procurement and handing over of the Prizes/Trophies/Merit-Certificates to the Camp Commandant. However, Inter Directorate Trophy will be awarded at the RD Camp.

Venue

6. The event will be held as one of the Centrally Organised Camps. DG NCC/Training (A) will select venue in consultation with OIC Competitions & Secretary RDC keeping in mind the requirements of all the three competitions planned to be held during the Camp.

Composition

7. Strength of teams for above competitions will be as indicated at Para 1 above.

Reserves

8. All Cadets will take part in one of the sub competitions.

Submission of Nominal Rolls

9. Directorates will submit the nominal rolls of their teams for each competition separately (including reserves) in triplicate to the Camp Commandant, who will hand over these to the Board of Officers conducting the competitions. These must be signed by the DDG of the concerned directorate or in his absence by the respective Directors. If the Camp Commandant does not receive nominal roll from any directorate by the due date he will call upon senior most Officer/PI Staff /Cadet of the concerned Directorate attending the camp to nominate the Directorate team. This team will be deemed to be the Official Team of that Directorate. Unforeseen changes, if any, will be authenticated by senior most representative of the Directorate, present in the camp.

Boards of Officers/Judges

10. While administrative arrangements for the competitions will be made by the Camp Staff, the Competition will be conducted by a Board of Officers/Judges composed entirely of officers of DG NCC, OTA Kamptee and OTA Gwalior. PI Staff will also be nominated by Presiding Officer, out of Camp PI Staff, at random. Composition of the Board will be decided by OIC Competitions (DDG (MS)/DG NCC).

11. Also one of the DDsG (from HQ DG NCC) or Commandant of OTA Kamptee/Gwalior will be nominated by the DDG (MS), HQ DG NCC to oversee the conduct of competitions and give on the spot decisions in case of any dispute/protest. He will also be responsible to give his assessment on the standard displayed by the cadets and bring out any weaknesses noticed by the Board.

Declaration of the Results

12. Results of each event will be finalized and signed by members of the Board of Officers and announced on the spot. Inter Directorate position will be announced later, but before the termination of the Camp (after all competitions are over).

13. Results duly signed by members of the Board of Officers and counter signed by the DDG detailed to supervise the competitions will be submitted to OIC Competitions, who will obtain approval of the DGNCC and send an authenticated copy to RD cell for dissemination to all Directorates.

Rules of Competitions

14. These are contained in Annexure 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 referred to in Sub-Para 1 (a) above.

Administration

15. Camp Commandant will be responsible to make following administrative arrangement for these competitions: -

- (a) Flags as indicated in rules for obstacle Course, Point-to-Point March and Shooting Competitions.
- (b) Targets as per details given out in the Shooting Competition Rules.
- (c) Service maps of the Competition Area.
- (d) Other Administrative arrangements i.e. seating, first aid, water/refreshment etc.
- (e) Transport.
- (f) Coordinating the date, time and the programme of competitions with OIC Competitions.

Dress & Equipment

16. All cadets will be dressed in FSMO less pack 08 and will carry DP rifles (to be provided by Delhi Directorate) for all Army Wing Competitions less Shooting. However, Binocular, Pointer staff, Compasses and Map-case at the scale of two per Directorate will be brought by its Contingents.

17. Contents of Haversack will be as under: -

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------|---|----------|
| (a) | Towel Hand | - | One |
| (b) | Vest Cotton | - | One |
| (c) | Underwear Cotton | - | One |
| (d) | PT Shoes | - | One Pair |
| (e) | Soap with case | - | One |
| (f) | Toothpaste 50 gms | - | One |
| (g) | Tooth brush | - | One |
| (h) | Stainless Steel glass | - | One |
| (j) | Handkerchief | - | Two |

(k)	Socks Black Nylon	-	One Pair
(l)	Boot laces black	-	One Pair
(m)	Housewife containing		
(i)	Thread White	-	One
(ii)	Thread Khaki	-	One
(iii)	Buttons White	-	Six (Shirts-3, Pant-3)
(iv)	Buttons Khaki	-	Six (Shirts-3, Pant-3)
(v)	Needles	-	Two
(vi)	Safety pins	-	Six

INTER DIRECTORATE OBSTACLE COURSE COMPETITION

Obstacle course

1. The obstacle course will consist of the following: -

- (a) Straight Balance
- (b) Clean Jump
- (c) Gate Vault
- (d) Zig Zag Balance
- (e) High Wall
- (f) Double Ditch
- (g) Right Vault
- (h) Left Vault
- (j) Dam Dama
- (k) Straight Balance

Note.

(i) Changes to above obstacles may be done depending on the availability of obstacle course.

(ii) The distance between the Start Line and the first obstacles will be 25 meters. The distance between the last obstacle and the Finish Line will be 25 meters.

Conduct and Rules

2. It will be a team event and timed competition. Timings will be counted from the time the first member of the team crosses the start line till the last member of the team crosses the finish line. Dress for the competition will be Combat Dress with FSMO, less pack 08.

Scoring

3. The team with the lowest average timing will be awarded maximum points, followed by other teams on the same criteria. In order to find the points scored by other Directorates, the following formula will be adopted: -

$$\frac{\text{Lowest total time in seconds taken by a team} \times 75}{\text{Next lowest time in seconds taken by a team}}$$

Penalty Points

4. The following points will be deducted as penalty points from the score obtained:

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------|
| (a) Not doing High Wall | - | 08 points |
| (b) Not doing Double Ditch | - | 06 points |
| (c) Not doing Zig-Zag Balance | - | 04 points |

- (d) Not doing any other obstacle - 02 points for every obstacle
- (e) Any member not completing the course - 25 points
- (f) Straight Balance & Zig-Zag Balance obstacle will have a whiteline marked 1 feet ahead of the further edge of the obstacle. Any cadet who does not clear this line will be penalised with 01 point.

5. Penalty timings will be levied on the team in case a cadet does not carry the entire kit of seventeen items in haversack as follows :-

- (a) 1 to 3 items deficient - 1 second will be added to the timing.
- (b) 4 to 6 items deficient - 2 seconds will be added to the timing.
- (c) 7 to 10 items deficient - 3 seconds will be added to the timing.
- (d) 11 or more items deficient - 4 seconds will be added to the timing.

6. In case cadets taking part in the competition are found to be having the water bottle 'not filled' during the competition, 0.5 second will be added to the timing per cadet, in addition to penalty imposed vide Para 5 above.

Administration

7. Camp Commandant will be responsible for the complete arrangements for the competition. He will provide the following:-

- (a) JCOs - 4
- (b) PI Staff NCOs - 6
- (c) Red Flags (4' x 4') with poles - 2
- (d) White flags (4' x 4') with poles - 2
- (e) Nursing Assistant with First Aid Box - 1
- (f) Clip boards and Pencil - 6
- (g) Stop Watch - 2
- (h) Drinking Water - As required

8. OIC Competition will detail a Board of Officers to judge the competition. The Presiding Officer will submit the consolidated result to OIC competition within 24 hours of its completion.

9. Prior to the competition, a coordinating conference will be held. This will be chaired by DDG (MS) and attended by the Board of Officers and OIC teams.

MAP READING COMPETITION

Conduct and Rules

1. The aim of the competition is to test the grasping of the nuances of map reading by the cadets and translating the same on ground to identify the point and vice versa. Competition would be conducted in the morning from a vantage point. The strength of the team from each Dte will be 06 SD cadets and 01 reserve SD cadet.
2. Following tests would be conducted: -
 - (a) Map to Ground
 - (b) Ground to Map
 - (c) Finding own position
3. Each cadet would get 02 min to find the GR of each point.

Scoring

4. The competition would carry a max of 75 marks. Detailed distribution of points is as under:-

(a) Finding own position	-	15 marks	-	15 marks
(b) Ground to Map (two points)	-	15 marks each-		30 marks
(c) Map to Ground (two points)	-	15 marks each-		30 marks
Total			-	75 marks

5. Full marks would be given to an individual getting the GR within 100 m of the specified GR. For every 100 m beyond the specified GR 2 points would be deducted for each Easting/Northing.
6. Formula for team points.

Total points scored by team

No. of participants

7. **Team Position.** The team scoring max points would receive 75 points. The subsequent team would receive two points less i.e,

First	-	75
Second	-	73
Third	-	71 and so on.

8. **Selection of Site and Points.** Would be done under the supervision of Board of Officers. Board of Officers would select five points for Ground to Map and Map to Ground minimum 10 days before the competition. The same would be required to be approved by OIC Competitions.

Administrative Arrangements

9. Camp Commandant would be responsible for the entire administrative arrangement of the competition. He would be responsible to provide the following: -

- | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| (a) | Seating arrangement at vantage point | - | Five 180 pounder
outers with tarpaulin. |
| (b) | Drinking Water | - | As required |
| (c) | Medical officer and ambulance | - | One |
| (d) | Radio sets ANPRC 25 with operators | - | Two |
| (e) | Slips for writing GR | - | As required |
| (f) | JCOs | - | Five |
| (g) | PI Staff (NCOs) | - | Ten |
| (h) | Flag Red (4'x 4') | - | Two |
| (j) | Plastic Chairs | - | Twenty |
| (k) | Stop Watch | - | Two |
| (l) | Map Sets | - | 10 Per Directorate |

10. A coordinating conference would be held one day prior to the competition under the chairmanship of DDG (MS). A Board of Officers would be detailed by OIC competition. The Board of Officers and OIC teams would be required to attend the conference.

11. Duly compiled results would be required to be submitted to OIC competition within 24 hrs after completion of the competition.

Annexure 3

(Refers to Para 1(a) of Appendix D)

ADVANCE RIFLE SHOOTING COMPETITION**Strength and Composition of Team**

1. Each Directorate team will consist of eight SD Cadets of Army Wing. In addition, one cadet will be detailed as reserve from within the total vacancies allotted to the Directorates.

Weapon

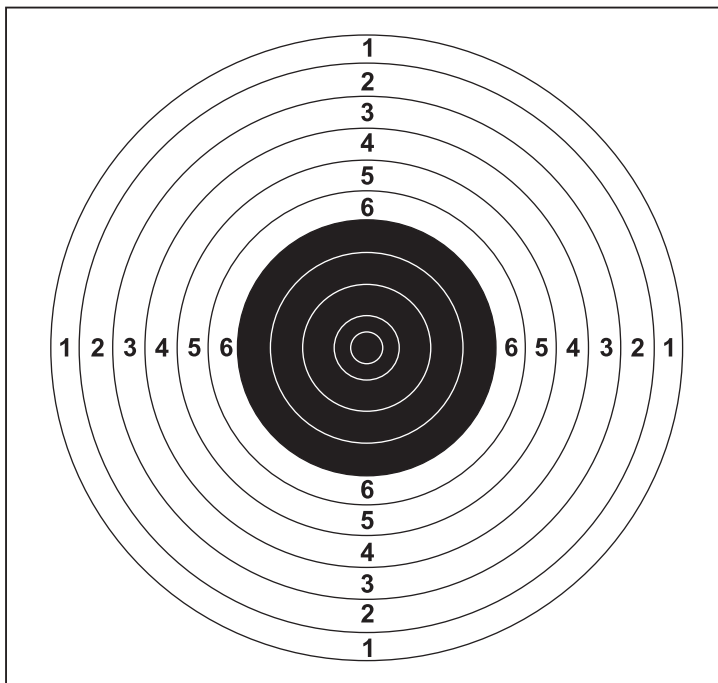
2. Point 22 Mark III/Mark IV/Deluxe/Sporting rifle will be used. Telescopic sights will not be used. The rifles will be properly zeroed before being brought to the Camp. During journey the rifles will be carried by the PI Staff and not by the cadet.

Ammunition

3. Each Directorate will bring 500 rounds of .22 ammunition and deposit it with the Camp Commandant on commencement of the Camp. Safe custody of ammunition during transit will be the responsibility of respective Directorates.

Targets

4. NRAI 25 meters official target, .22 Rifle targets will be used. Each Directorate will bring 100 targets for the competition. Alternately, Directorate conducting the competition will make arrangements on payment from all Directorates.



Dress

5. As given out in Appendix 'D'.

Practice

6. All cadets will fire the same practice as under: -
- | | | | |
|-----|----------------|---|---|
| (a) | Distance | - | 25 meters |
| (b) | No of rounds | - | 15 |
| (c) | Position | - | 5 shots each in Prone, Kneeling and Standing position |
| (d) | Target | - | NRAI 25 meter official target |
| (e) | Scoring | - | as per the hit on target |
| (f) | Time permitted | - | 15 minutes |
| (g) | Highest points | - | 150 for each firer |

Scoring

7. The points scored by all 8 firers will be totalled and divided by 12 to arrive at the points of the Directorate out of 100 for counting towards the TSC (Boys).

Tie Breaker

8. In case of tie, individual scores of 'standing position' will decide the position. In case tie still persists scores of 'kneeling position' will be the deciding factor.

Administration

9. Camp Commandant will be responsible for all the administrative arrangements including the following: -

- (a) Range allotment and clearance. He will ascertain the dates on which firing range is required, from OIC Competitions in advance.
- (b) Safety precautions including provision of sentries.
- (c) Provision, distribution and safety of ammunition at the firing range.
- (d) Provision of 'armourer' with tools at the firing range.
- (e) Provision of flags, jackets and target patching material.
- (f) Provision of 'firing point' and 'butt' registers.
- (g) Bugler.
- (h) Establishment of Kote and Magazine in the Camp.
- (j) First aid box and medical staff. He will also position an 'ambulance' vehicle at the 'firing point' for the duration of the competition.
- (k) Tele communication arrangements.
- (l) Stop Watches (Two).

Prizes

10. Cadets securing overall 1st, 2nd and 3rd position, will be awarded individual prizes during the Camp. The trophy to the winner Directorate will be awarded at a suitable function in the Camp.

Annexure 4

(Refers to Para 1(a) of Appendix D)

RULES FOR LINE AREA COMPETITION**General**

1. The Line Area Competition will cover the line area of all Directorates. Venue of the competition will be Garrison Parade Ground, Delhi Cantt. This will carry 50 marks.
2. (a) No unauthorised and/or fancy items will be displayed in the Line Area. No credence will be given to un-military-like ostentatious/extravagant display of items.
(b) For assessment, emphasis will be laid on hygienic living conditions, neatness, cleanliness and aesthetic appearance.
(c) Directorates are not required to spend money on colourful marble chips and/or other fancy stores in front of the Line Area. These will not fetch any extra marks and may even invite penalty.
(d) Directorates are not required to bring steel trunks for the cadets.
3. Each Team will establish a 'fire point' with the following items of fire fighting equipment at a convenient location: -

(a) Fire extinguishers	- 2
(b) Fire hook & fire beater	- 1 each
(c) Buckets (sand)	- 2
(d) Buckets (water)	- 2
4. The equipment displayed should be in serviceable condition. No extravagant display of non-essential equipment for fire fighting will be encouraged.
5. A board of officers will be detailed by OIC competitions to assess the Line Area Competition. Separate Board of Officers will be detailed for Boys and Girls area.
6. Each officer detailed in the Board of Officers will assess the Contingents independently. Thereafter average assessment of the board members will be arrived at and submitted to OIC Competitions as the final marks.
7. The contingent securing first place in this Competition will be awarded the Inter Directorate Line Area Competition Trophy.

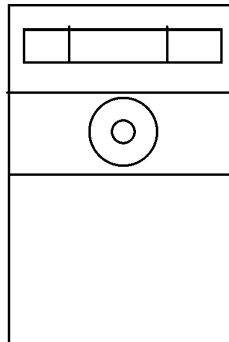
Criteria for Assessment

8. The following will be the criteria for assessment of Line Area: -

(a) General layout and cleanliness of Area (to include layout of cots, cleanliness of the barracks and adjoining areas, layout of other stores, kotes etc.)	- 15
(b) Display of various orders both in the English and Hindi (Camp Orders, Fire Fighting Orders, Routine Orders, Security Orders etc.)	- 10

(c)	Neat layout, maintenance and serviceability of fire fighting equipment	-	05
(d)	Arrangement for refuse disposal (Dustbin and its use)	-	05
(e)	Correct and uniform kit layout, use of kit and equipment and its maintenance	-	15
TOTAL			50

SKETCH SHOWING LAYOUT TOP VIEW OF ITEMS ON/UNDER THE COT



KIT BAG

FOLDED BLANKETS WITH STEEL PLATE
(glass & plate stainless steel on top of folded blanket)

(Shoes & Boots on sides of the bed)

Notes :

- (a) Stainless steel glass & plate be displayed.
- (b) A bed card will be displayed on each kit. No photograph will be pasted on it.
- (c) Size of glass/plate/bed card will be standardised in each Directorate.
- (d) Notice Board & Snakebite kit will be placed on left hand side (while facing main entry of the Barrack).
- (e) Mirror and dustbin on right hand side (while facing main entry of the Barrack).

9. The Camp Commandant and respective Officer-in-Charge Contingents will ensure that the general cleanliness is maintained in the Camp on a daily basis.

TENT PITCHING COMPETITION

10. Inter Directorate Tent Pitching competition will be conducted during TSC as part of the Line Area Inspection Competition. Modalities for the conduct of the competition are as under :-

- (a) One Tent Extendable (4M) will be pitched by each Directorate Team.
- (b) **Participation.** Eight cadets will participate, selected at random, a day prior to the conduct of competition, by the Board of Officer conducting the competition.

(c) **Conduct**

- (i) Lay out of Tents, frames and personal kit in the Assembly Area, in standard fashion, as dictated by the Presiding Officer.
- (ii) Commence pitching of tent, by three Directorates teams at a time, at the earmarked plot, starting from the Start Line which will be one end of the Assembly Area.
- (iii) Tent will be considered pitched and kits laid out only when all cadets of the Directorate's team fall back in the Assembly Area and a nominated senior cadet of the team report to the presiding officer by giving the following report.

“ _____ Directorate Tent is ready for your inspection, sir,”

(d) **Assessment.** The assessment for the competition will be for 20 points, as under :-

- (i) Time Taken. 10 points upto 08 minutes or less. One mark will be deducted for every 30 seconds or part thereof, after 08 minutes.
- (ii) Neatness of Tent Pitching* - 05 marks .
- (iii) Kit Layout (04 kits/Tents) - 05 marks. Layout will be same as that for cots in the Line Area inspections.

11. Aspects of coordination for the conduct of the competition will be included in the General Instructions for the competition. These will be issued by the presiding officer conducting the competition, 48 hours prior to the commencement of the competition.

***Note** - Neatness of Tent pitching will include the following :-

- (i) Correct assembling of frame and securing to the ground.
- (ii) Correct stretching of tent Outer and Inner covers over the frame.
- (iii) Spit locking of Snake trench of one foot width, at a distance of three feet from the outer edge of the tent on all sides, with lime. Aspects of coordination for the conduct of competition will be included in the general instructions for the competitions.

Annexure 5

(Refers to Para 1(a) of Appendix D)

INTER DIRECTORATE HEALTH & HYGIENE COMPETITION**Aim**

1. To judge the knowledge of SD cadets in Health & Hygiene in order to promote professional skill involved in these subjects and thus making them useful citizens.

Venue

2. Competition will be held during TSC (Boys). Composition of Directorate Team.
3. Five Senior Division Cadets per Directorate, including one reserve.

Dress

4. Uniform.

Allocation of Marks

5. These are as under: -

(a)	Theory Examination	-	40 marks
-----	--------------------	---	----------

(b)	Oral Examination	-	10 marks
-----	------------------	---	----------

TOTAL		<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>	50 marks
--------------	--	---	-----------------

6. **Theory Examination.** The written examination will consist of an objective type and short answers question paper covering the syllabus for Health & Hygiene up to first year of training. The team of officers conducting the competition will evaluate the answer sheets. The paper will be of one-hour duration. The Presiding Officer will ensure use of Index Sheet while correcting papers, to ensure fair assessment.

7. **Oral Examination.** Cadets will also be assessed through an oral test. The scope will include any of the topic(s) given in the syllabus for Health & Hygiene. The judge will finalise the question bank for oral test prior to holding the competition. The topic for the oral test will remain the same for all teams.

Judges for the Competition

8. DDG (MS) will detail Board of Officers from officers of DGNCC/OTA Gwalior / Kamptee. Medical Officer from recognized Govt/Army Hospitals may also be detailed.

Annexure 6

(Refers to Para 1(a) of Appendix D)

JUDGING DISTANCE AND FIELD SIGNAL COMPETITION**Aim**

1. The aim of the competition is to test the cadets in the specialized subjects of Field Craft and Battle Craft.

Conduct and Rules

2. The competition will be conducted as part of Thal Sainik Camp. It will be conducted in two parts as under :-

	<u>Content</u>	<u>Marks</u>
(a)	Part I Written Test	40
(b)	Part II Practical	
	(i) Judging Distance	60
	(ii) Field Signal	60
		160 (Reduced to 80 marks for TSC)

Participation

3. A total of eight cadets will participate. All cadets will participate in Written Test. For Practical Test, however, out of eight cadets, four cadets each will participate in Judging Distance and Field Signal. Six cadets for this competition would be selected randomly, One cadet each for Judging Distance and Field Signal for Part II of the competition will be nominated by respective Dtes. These cadets will be distinct from those selected for Tent pitching and Health & Hygiene competition.

4. The competition will be conducted on one day at a suitable field location where, both parts of the tests would be held, as under:-

(a) **Part-I** Written Test will be conducted first, for a duration of 45 minutes. The paper will consist of two sections as under:-

(i)	Section A	Subjective Questions	20 Marks
(ii)	Section B	Objective Questions	20 Marks
Total			40 Marks

(b) **Part-II** Practical test will be conducted simultaneously for Field Signal and Judging Distance with 4 cadets per Dte being tested in each. The assessing Board of Officers will split itself into two groups and both, Judging Distance and Field Signal Test will be conducted simultaneously with half the Dtes being tested in one test and the other half in the other. Conduct will be as under:-

(i) **Judging Distance.** Cdts will be tested Dte wise, as per the sequence decided randomly by the Presiding Officer, on the spot. Each cadet will be

asked to judge the distance of three objects, one each in Far, Middle and Near distance. Maximum marks for correct judgment will be 5 per point. Penalty for incorrect judgment will be awarded as under:-

(aa) **For Distance.** Full points for upto ± 200 meters in judgment. Minus one point for incorrect judgment of every ± 200 meters after that.

(ab) **Middle Distance.** Full points upto ± 200 meters in judgment. Minus one point for incorrect judgment of every $+100$ meters thereafter.

(ac) **Near Distance.** Full points upto ± 50 meters in judgment. Minus one point for incorrect judgment of every ± 50 meters.

(ii) **Field Signal.** All cadets will be tested Dte wise, as per the sequence decided randomly by the Presiding Officer, on the spot. Each cadet will be asked to indicate three different Field Signals. 5 points will be awarded for correct description of each signal. Thus four cadets will be judged out of 15 points each and total out of 60 points for each Dte (15 points each for four cadets).

5. The total assessment out of 160 points for Part I and Part II for each Dte will be reduced by half, to arrive at assessment out of 80 marks.

6. **Selection of Site and Points.** Would be done under the supervision of Board of Officers, Boards of Officers would select points on ground minimum 10 days before the competition. The same would be required to be approved by OIC Competitions.

Administrative Arrangements

7. Camp Commandant will be responsible for entire administrative arrangement of the competition. He would be responsible to provide the following :-

- | | | | |
|-----|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| (a) | Seating Arrangement at the vantage point | - | Five Tent Extendable with tarpaulin |
| (b) | Drinking Water | - | As required |
| (c) | JCOs | - | Five |
| (d) | PI Staff (NCOs) | - | Ten |
| (e) | Flag (4x4) All colours | - | Twenty |
| (f) | Plastic Chairs | - | Twenty |
| (g) | Stop Watch | - | Two |

8. A coordinating conference would be held one day prior to the competition under the Chairmanship of DDG (MS). A Board of Officers would be detailed by OIC competition. The Board of Officers and OIC team would be required to attend the conference.

9. Duly compiled results would be required to be submitted to OIC competitions within 24 hrs after completion of the competition.

Appendix E

(Refer to Para 3 of General Rules)

RULES FOR INTER DIRECTORATE ARMY WING COMPETITIONS
THAL SAINIK CAMP (GIRLS)

General

1. Inter Directorate Girls Wing Competitions i.e., Thal Sainik Camp (TSC) (Girls), will carry 550 points towards the competitions and 50 points towards RD Banner and will be conducted during TSC (Girls). Shooting competitions for SW and JW cadets will be conducted in addition to Girls Wing Competitions during TSC and points will be added towards Inter Directorate Shooting competition. The details are given below:-

S.No.	Event	Strenght of each Directorate Team				Total Points/ RD Banner Points	Remarks	
		SW	JW	Res	Total			
(a)	<u>TSC (Girls) Competitions</u>							
	(i) Health & Hygiene	04	-	01	05	50	} 50	Annexure 1
	(ii) Line Area & Tent Pitching	-	-	-	-	40		Annexure 2
	(iii) Map Reading	05	-	01	06	75		Annexure 3
	(iv) Advance Rifle Shooting	06	-	01	07	50		Annexure 4
	(v) Obstacle Course	05	-	01	06	75		Annexure 5
	(vi) Judging Distance and Field Signal Competition (JD & FS)	08	-	-	08	80		Annexure 6
	Total					370		
(b)	<u>Shooting Competition</u> (All Wings)							
	(i) SW	06	-	02	08	90	} See Appendix F for details	
	(ii) JW	-	06	02	08	90		

Note:

(a) Participants for Inter Directorate Shooting Competition (All Wings) will be distinct from participants for TSC (Girls). Points scored in Inter Directorate Shooting Competition (All Wings) will be accounted for as per Para 1 of Appendix 'F' of SNCCO No 1/S/2005 Volume II.

(b) No Cadet will take part in more than one competition listed at Sub-Para 1(a) (i), 1(a) (iii), 1(a) (iv) & 1(a)(v).

(c) All cadets may participate in Line Area Competition.

(d) Two Cadets one each for JD and FS (Part II Practical) will be nominated by respective Directorates and six cadets will be selected randomly for the competition.

2. Maximum marks will be awarded out of 50 to each cadet, for Health & Hygiene, 75 marks each for Map Reading & Obstacle competitions, 100 marks for Advance Shooting Competition. Marks scored by each cadet will be added to arrive at the average marks obtained by their respective Directorates for these competitions out of 50, 75 and 100 points respectively. Marks obtained by a Directorate in Line Area Competition will also be added to arrive at the total points obtained by a Directorate out of 370. Directorates will thereafter be awarded points out of 50 to count towards the RD Banner.

3. However, for the purposes of trophies/cups for the above competitions, position of first three Directorates will be worked out. Similarly, for purposes of individual prizes, first three individual positions for each competition will be announced. Those positions will have no bearing on RD Banner Championship.

Venue

4. The Competition will be held during TSC (Girls).

Dress

5. Uniform

Composition of Contingent

6. The composition of Directorate contingents for TSC (Girls) including participants for Inter Directorate Shooting Competition (all Wings), will be as follows:

(a)	SW Girls	- 32	}	40
(b)	JW Girls	- 08		

7. Strength of teams for the above competitions will be as enumerated at Para 1 above. Teams will be constituted as per the policy on random selection elucidated in this book.

Submission of Nominal Rolls

8. Directorates will submit the nominal roll of their contingent in triplicate to the Camp Commandant, who in turn will hand these over to the Board of Officers conducting the competitions. These must be signed by respective State DDsG or in their absence by the Directors. If Camp Commandant does not receive the nominal roll of any Directorate by due date, he will call upon senior most Officer/PI Staff/Cadet of that Directorate attending the camp to nominate the Directorate team. The team so nominated will be deemed to be the official team of that Directorate.

Boards of Officers /Judges

9. All administrative arrangements for the competitions will be made by the Camp Staff. A Board of Officers/Judges comprising entirely of officers of HQ DGNCC and OTA Kamptee/ Gwalior will conduct the competitions. However, for Health and Hygiene competitions, Doctors from hospitals may be co-opted as members/Judges. Presiding Officers will also

nominate PI Staff. Composition of the Board will be approved by OIC Competition {DDG (MS), DGNCC}.

10. In addition, one of the DDsG of DGNCC or Commandants OTA Gwalior/Kamptee will be nominated by the DDG MS, DG NCC to oversee the conduct of competitions, who will give on the spot decisions in case of any dispute/ protest.

Declaration of Results

11. Results of each event towards award of individual prizes (1st, 2nd and 3rd) will be finalized and signed by the Board of Officers. Inter Directorate position will be determined after compiling the scores of all Directorates in the six competitions.

12. Results, duly signed by members of the Board of Officers and countersigned by DDG detailed to supervise, will be submitted to OIC Competitions. He will obtain approval of the DG NCC and forward the authenticated copy to RD Cell for dissemination to all the directorates.

Rules of Competitions

13. The rules of the competitions are as enumerated at Annexure 1 to 6.

Administration

14. The Camp Commandant will be responsible to make all administrative arrangements for the conduct of the competitions including the following: -

- (a) Layout of furniture/equipment.
- (b) Transport for judges and cadets.
- (c) Arrangements for tea and light refreshments.
- (d) Stop Watches.
- (e) Any other stores/ Equipment required by judges to meet any short fall.
- (f) Co-ordinate the date and time and programme of competition with OIC Competitions.

INTER DIRECTORATE HEALTH & HYGIENE COMPETITION

Aim

1. To judge the knowledge of SW cadets in Health & Hygiene in order to promote professional skill involved in these subjects and thus making them useful citizens.

Venue

2. Competition will be held at TSC (Girls).

Composition of Directorate Team

3. Five Senior Wing Cadets per Directorate, including one reserve.

Dress

4. Uniform.

Allocation of Marks

5. These are as under: -

(a)	Theory Examination	-	40 marks
(b)	Oral Examination	-	10 marks
TOTAL			50 marks

6. **Theory Examination.** The written examination will consist of an objective type and short answers question paper covering the syllabus for Health & Hygiene up to first year of training. The team of officers conducting the competition will evaluate the answer sheets. The paper will be of one-hour duration. The Presiding Officer will ensure use of Index Sheet while correcting papers, to ensure fair assessment.

7. **Oral Examination.** Cadets will also be assessed through an oral test. The scope will include any of the topic(s) given in the syllabus for Health & Hygiene. The judge will finalise the question bank for oral test prior to holding the competition. The topic for the oral test will remain the same for all teams.

Judges for the Competition

8. DDG (MS) will detail Board of Officers from officers of DGNCC/OTA Gwalior/ Kemptee. Medical Officer from recognized Govt/Army Hospitals may also be detailed.

Annexure 2

(Refers to Para 1(a) of Appendix E)

RULES FOR LINE AREA COMPETITION**General**

1. The Line Area Competition will cover the line area of all Directorates participating in TSC (Girls). Venue of the competition will be Garrison Parade Ground, Delhi Cantt. This will carry 50 marks.
2. (a) No unauthorised and/or fancy items will be displayed in the Line Area. No credence will be given to un-military-like ostentatious/extravagant display of items.
(b) For assessment, emphasis will be laid on hygienic living conditions, neatness/cleanliness and aesthetic appearance.
(c) Directorates are not required to spend money on colourful marble chips and/or other fancy stores in front of the Line Area. These will not fetch any extra marks and may even invite penalty.
(d) Directorates are not required to bring steel trunks for the cadets.
3. Each Team will establish a 'fire point' with the following items of fire fighting equipment at a convenient location: -

(a) Fire extinguishers	-	2
(b) Fire hook & fire beater	-	1 each
(c) Buckets (sand)	-	2
(d) Buckets (water)	-	2
4. The equipment displayed should be in serviceable condition. No extravagant display of non-essential equipment like CGI sheet/plastic shed for fire fighting equipment will be encouraged.
5. A board of officers will be detailed by OIC competitions to assess the Line Area Competition.
6. Each officer detailed in the Board of Officers will assess the Contingents independently. Thereafter average assessment of the board members will be arrived at and submitted to OIC Competitions as the final marks.
7. The contingent securing first place in this Competition will be awarded the Inter Directorate Line Area Competition Trophy separately for TSC (Girls).

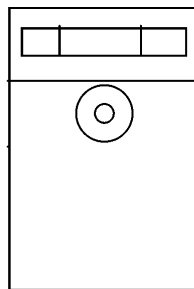
Criteria for Assessment

8. The following will be the criteria for assessment of Line Area: -

(a) General layout and cleanliness of Area (to include layout of cots, cleanliness of the barracks and adjoining areas etc.)	-	15
(b) Display of various orders both in the English and Hindi (Camp Orders, Fire Fighting Orders, Routine Orders, Security Orders etc.)	-	10

(c) Neat layout, maintenance and serviceability of fire fighting equipment	-	05
(d) Arrangement for refuse disposal (Dustbin and its use)	-	05
(e) Correct and uniform kit layout, use of kit and equipment and its maintenance	-	15
TOTAL		50

**SKETCH SHOWING LAYOUT TOP VIEW OF ITEMS
ON/UNDER THE COT**



KIT BAG

**FOLDED BLANKETS
WITH STEEL PLATE**
(Glass & plate stainless steel
on top of folded blanket)

(Shoes & Boots on sides of the bed)

Notes

- (a) Stainless steel glass & plate be displayed.
- (b) A bed card will be displayed on each kit. No photograph will be pasted on it.
- (c) Size of glass/plate/bed card will be standardized in each Directorate.
- (d) Notice Board & Snake bite kit on left hand side (while facing main entry of the Barrack).
- (e) Mirror and dustbin on right hand side (while facing main entry of the Barrack).

9. The Camp Commandant and respective Officer-in-Charge Contingents will ensure that the general cleanliness is maintained in the Camp on a daily basis.

TENT PITCHING COMPETITION

10. Inter Directorate Tent Pitching competition will be conducted during TSC as part of the Line Area Inspection Competition. Modalities for the conduct of the competition are as under :-

- (a) One Tent Extendable (4M) will be pitched by each Directorate Team.
- (b) **Participation.** Eight cadets will participate, selected at random, a day prior to the conduct of competition, by the Board of Officer conducting the competition.
- (c) **Conduct.**
 - (i) Lay out of Tents, frames and personal kit in the Assembly Area, in standard fashion, as dictated by the Presiding Officer.

(ii) Commence pitching of tent, by three Directorates teams at a time, at the earmarked plot, starting from the Start Line which will be one end of the Assembly Area.

(iii) Tent will be considered pitched and kits laid out only when all cadets of the Directorate's team fall back in the Assembly Area and a nominated senior cadet of the team report to the presiding officer by giving the following report.

“ _____ Directorate Tent is ready for your inspection, sir,”

(d) **Assessment.** The assessment for the competition will be for 20 points, as under:-

(i) Time Taken. 10 points upto 08 minutes or less. One mark will be deducted for every 30 seconds or part thereof, after 08 minutes.

(ii) Neatness of Tent Pitching* - 05 marks .

(iii) Kit Layout (04 kits/Tents) - 05 marks. Layout will be same as that for cots in the Line Area inspections.

11. Aspects of coordination for the conduct of the competition will be included in the General Instructions for the competition. These will be issued by the presiding officer conducting the competition, 48 hours prior to the commencement of the competition.

***Note** - Neatness of Tent pitching will include the following :-

(i) Correction assembling of frame and securing to the ground.

(ii) Correct stretching of tent Outer and Inner covers over the frame.

(iii) Spit locking of Snake trench of one foot width, at a distance of three feet from the outer edge of the tent on all sides, with lime. Aspects of coordination for the conduct of competition will be included in the general instructions for the competitions.

Annexure 3

(Refers to Para 1(a) of Appendix E)

MAP READING COMPETITION: TSC (GIRLS)**Conduct and Rules**

1. The aim of the competition is to test the grasping of the nuances of map reading by the cadets and translating the same on ground to identify the point and vice versa. Competition would be conducted in the morning from a vantage point. The strength of the team from each Dte will be 05 SW cadets and 02 reserve SW cadets.
2. Following tests would be conducted : -
 - (a) Map to Ground
 - (b) Ground to Map
 - (c) Finding own position
3. Each cadet would get 2 min to find the GR of each point.

Scoring

4. The competition would carry a max of 75 marks. Detailed distribution of points is as under:-

(a) Finding own position	-	15 marks	-	15 marks
(b) Ground to Map (two points)	-	15 marks each-		30 marks
(c) Map to Ground (two points)	-	15 marks each-		30 marks
Total	-			75 marks

5. Full marks would be given to an individual getting the GR within 100 m of the specified GR. For every 100 m beyond the specified GR 2 points would be deducted for each Easting/Northing.
6. Formula for team points.

Total points scored by team

No. of participants

7. **Team Position.** The team scoring max points would receive 75 points. The subsequent team would receive two points less i.e.

First	-	75
Second	-	73
Third	-	71 and so on.

8. **Selection of Site and Points.** Would be done under the supervision of Board of Officers. Board of Officers would select five points for Ground to Map and Map to Ground minimum 10 days before the competition. The same would be required to be approved by OIC Competitions.

Administrative Arrangements

9. Camp Commandant would be responsible for the entire administrative arrangement of the competition. He would be responsible to provide the following: -

- | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| (a) | Seating arrangement at vantage point | - | Five 180 pounder
outers with tarpaulin. |
| (b) | Drinking Water | - | As required |
| (c) | Medical officer and ambulance | - | One |
| (d) | Radio sets ANPRC 25 with operators | - | Two |
| (e) | Slips for writing GR - As required | | |
| (f) | JCOs | - | Five |
| (g) | PI Staff (NCOs) | - | Ten |
| (h) | Flag Red (4'x 4') | - | Two |
| (j) | Plastic Chairs | - | Twenty |
| (k) | Stop Watch | - | Two |
| (l) | Map Sets | - | 10 Per Directorate |

10. A coordinating conference would be held one day prior to the competition under the chairmanship of DDG (MS). A Board of Officers would be detailed by OIC competition. The Board of Officers and OIC teams would be required to attend the conference.

11. Duly compiled results would be required to be submitted to OIC competition within 24 hrs after completion of the competition.

Annexure 4

(Refers to Para 1(a) of Appendix E)

ADVANCE RIFLE SHOOTING COMPETITION**Strength and Composition of Team**

1. Each Directorate team will consist of six SW Cadets of Army Wing. In addition, two cadets will be detailed as reserve from within the total vacancies allotted to the Directorates.

Weapon

2. Point 22 Mark III/Mark IV/Sporting/Deluxe Rifles will be used. Telescopic sights will not be used. The rifles will be properly zeroed before being brought to the Camp. During the journey the rifles will be carried by the PI Staff and not by the cadet.

Ammunition

3. Each Directorate will bring 1000 rounds of .22 ammunition and deposit it with the Camp Commandant on commencement of the Camp. Safe custody of ammunition during transit will be the responsibility of respective Directorates.

Targets

4. As per Annexure 3 of Appendix D.

Dress

5. As given out in Appendix 'D'.

Practice

6. As per para 6 of Annexure 3 of Appendix D.

7. The points scored by all 6 firers will be totalled and divided by 9 to arrive at the points of the Directorate out of 100 for counting towards the TSC (Girls).

Tie Breaker

8. In case of tie, individual scores of 'standing position' will decide the position. In case tie still persists scores of 'kneeling position' will be the deciding factor.

Administration

9. Camp Commandant will be responsible for all the administrative arrangements including the following: -

- (a) Range allotment and clearance. He will ascertain the dates on which firing range is required, from OIC Competitions in advance.
- (b) Safety precautions including provision of sentries.
- (c) Provision, distribution and safety of ammunition at the firing range.
- (d) Provision of 'armourer' with tools at the firing range.
- (e) Provision of flags, jackets and target patching material.
- (f) Provision of 'firing point' and 'butt' registers.

- (g) Bugler.
- (h) Establishment of Kote and Magazine in the Camp.
- (j) First aid box and medical staff. He will also position an 'ambulance' vehicle at the firing point for the duration of the competition.
- (k) Tele communication arrangements.
- (l) Stop Watches (Two).

Prizes

10. Cadets securing overall 1st, 2nd and 3rd position, will be awarded individual prizes during the Camp. The trophy to the winner Directorate will be awarded at a suitable function in the Camp.

Annexure 5

(Refers to Para 1(a) of Appendix E)

**INTER DIRECTORATE OBSTACLE COURSE
COMPETITION FOR SW GIRLS****Obstacle course**

1. The obstacle course will consist of the following: -

- (a) Straight Balance
- (b) Clean Jump
- (c) Gate Vault
- (d) Zig Zag Balance
- (e) Right Vault
- (f) Left Vault
- (g) Dam Dama
- (h) Straight Balance

Note.

- (i) Changes to above obstacles may be done depending on the availability of obstacle course.
- (ii) The distance between the Start Line and the first obstacles will be 25 meters. The distance between the last obstacle and the Finish Line will be 25 meters.

Conduct and Rules

2. It will be a team event and timed competition. Team will consist of five SW cadets. Two cadets will be reserve. Timings will be counted from the time the first member of the team crosses the start line till the last member of the team crosses the finish line. The competition will be held in single belt without weapon. Cadets may wear either the combat uniform or khaki uniform.

Scoring

3. The team with the lowest average timing will be awarded maximum points, followed by other teams on the same criteria. In order to find the points scored by other Directorates, the following formula will be adopted: -

$$\frac{\text{Lowest total time in seconds taken by a team} \times 75}{\text{Next lowest time in seconds taken by a team}}$$

Penalty Points

4. The following points will be deducted as penalty points from the score obtained:

- (a) Failure to cross Zig-Zag Balance - 04 points
- (c) Member of a team fails to cross any other obstacle - 02 points
- (c) Any member not completing the course - 25 points

(d) Straight Balance & Zig-Zag Balance obstacles will have a whiteline marked 01 Ft ahead of the farther edge of the obstacle. Any cadet who does not clear this line will be penalised 01 point.

Administration

5. Camp Commandant will be responsible for the complete arrangements for the competition. He will provide the following: -

(a)	JCOs	-	2
(b)	PI Staff NCOs	-	4
(c)	Red Flags (4' x 4') with poles	-	2
(d)	White flags (4' x4') with poles	-	2
(e)	Nursing Assistant with First Aid Box	-	1
(f)	Clip boards with Pencil	-	6
(g)	Stop Watch	-	3
(h)	Drinking Water	-	As required

6. OIC Competition will detail a Board of Officers to judge the competition. The Presiding Officer will submit the consolidated result to OIC competition within 24 hours of its completion.

7. Prior to the competition, a coordinating conference will be held. This will be chaired by DDG (MS) and attended by the Board of Officers and OIC teams.

Annexure 6

(Refers to Para 1(a) of Appendix E)

JUDGING DISTANCE AND FIELD SIGNAL COMPETITION**Aim**

1. The aim of the competition is to test the cadets in the specialized subjects of Field Craft and Battle Craft.

Conduct and Rules

2. The competition will be conducted as part of Thal Sainik Camp. It will be conducted in two parts as under :-

	<u>Content</u>	<u>Marks</u>
(a)	Part I Written Test	40
(b)	Part II Practical	
	(i) Judging Distance	60
	(ii) Field Signal	60
		160 (Reduced to 80 marks for TSC)

Participation

3. A total of eight cadets will participate. All cadets will participate in Written Test. For Practical Test, however, out of eight cadets, four cadets each will participate in Judging Distance and Field Signal. Six cadets for this competition would be selected randomly, One cadet each for Judging Distance and Field Signal for Part II of the competition will be nominated by respective Dtes. These cadets will be distinct from those selected for Tent pitching and Health & Hygiene competition.

4. The competition will be conducted on one day at a suitable field location where, both parts of the tests would be held, as under:-

(a) **Part-I** Written Test will be conducted first, for a duration of 45 minutes. The paper will consist of two sections as under:-

(i)	Section A Subjective Questions	20 Marks
(ii)	Section B Objective Questions	20 Marks
	Total	40 Marks

(b) **Part-II** Practical test will be conducted simultaneously for Field Signal and Judging Distance with 4 cadets per Dte being tested in each. The assessing Board of Officers will split itself into two groups and both, Judging Distance and Field Signal Test will be conducted simultaneously with half the Dtes being tested in one test and the other half in the other. Conduct will be as under:-

(i) **Judging Distance.** Cdts will be tested Dte wise, as per the sequence decided randomly by the Presiding Officer, on the spot. Each cadet will be asked to judge the distance of three objects, one each in Far, Middle and

Near distance. Maximum marks for correct judgment will be 5 per point. Penalty for incorrect judgment will be awarded as under:-

(aa) **For Distance.** Full points for upto ± 200 meters in judgment. Minus one point for incorrect judgment of every ± 200 meters after that.

(ab) **Middle Distance.** Full points upto ± 200 meters in judgment. Minus one point for incorrect judgment of every $+100$ meters thereafter.

(ac) **Near Distance.** Full points upto ± 50 meters in judgment. Minus one point for incorrect judgment of every ± 50 meters.

(ii) **Field Signal.** All cadets will be tested Dte wise, as per the sequence decided randomly by the Presiding Officer, on the spot. Each cadet will be asked to indicate three different Field Signals. 5 points will be awarded for correct description of each signal. Thus four cadets will be judged out of 15 points each and total out of 60 points for each Dte (15 points each for four cadets).

5. The total assessment out of 160 points for Part I and Part II for each Dte will be reduced by half, to arrive at assessment out of 80 marks.

6. **Selection of Site and Points.** Would be done under the supervision of Board of Officers, Boards of Officers would select points on ground minimum 10 days before the competition. The same would be required to be approved by OIC Co

Administrative Arrangements

7. Camp Commandant will be responsible for entire administrative arrangement of the competition. He would be responsible to provide the following :-

- | | | | |
|-----|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| (a) | Seating Arrangement at the vantage point | - | Five Tent Extendable with tarpaulin. |
| (b) | Drinking Water | - | As required. |
| (c) | JCOs | - | Five |
| (d) | PI Staff (NCOs) | - | Ten |
| (e) | Flag (4x4) All colours | - | Twenty |
| (f) | Plastic Chairs | - | Twenty |
| (g) | Stop Watch | - | Two |

8. A coordinating conference would be held one day prior to the competition under the Chairmanship of DDG (MS). A Board of Officers would be detailed by OIC competition. The Board of Officers and OIC team would be required to attend the conference.

9. Duly compiled results would be required to be submitted to OIC competitions within 24 hrs after completion of the competition.

RULES FOR INTER DIRECTORATE SHOOTING COMPETITION (ALL WINGS)

General

1. Inter Directorate Shooting Competition (All Wings) will be of 400 marks, which will subsequently be scaled down to 75 points towards the RD Banner. Details regarding level of participation and allocation of marks are given below: -

Ser. No.	Division / Wing	Strength of Each Directorate Team				Marks Team	RD Banner Points	Rules / Remarks
		SD/SW	JD/JW	Res	Total			
(a)	SD	09	-	01	10	130	75	Annexure1
(b)	JD	-	06	01	07	90		Annexure2
(c)	SW	06	-	02	08	90		Annexure2
(d)	JW	-	06	02	08	90		Annexure2
Total						400	75	

Venue

2. Shooting competition will be held at Centrally Organised Camps namely, TSC (Boys) and TSC (Girls) held prior to annual RD Camp. Venue will be selected by DGNCC (Trg A), in consultation with OIC Competitions, where the requisite firing ranges are available.

Dress

3. Dress will be as mentioned in Annexures to these rules.

Conduct

4. Responsibility for conducting these competitions will be that of a Board of Officers detailed by OIC Competitions and composed entirely of officers from DGNCC/OTA Kamptee/Gwalior. A DDG from DGNCC will oversee each of these competitions and take decision on the spot in case of a dispute/protest. Presiding Officer will declare score of each category/Wing (Not Inter Directorate position) on the spot and submit the score sheet to OIC Competitions within 24 hrs. OIC Competitions will compile the overall Inter-Directorate position for whole of the shooting competition subsequently, once all the matches are over.

5. Camp Commandant will make the administrative and safety arrangements for the competition. Firing Point and Butt will be manned by a member of the Board of Officers constituted of members from DGNCC/OTA Kamptee/Gwalior or a 152 representative of Army/Police Unit to whom the Range belongs. Assistance of Camp PI Staff will, however, be made available to the Board of Officers, as and when required.

Note. Imported 0.22 ammunition may be used for the competition, however, the same will have to be catered for by the respective directorate.

Strength and Composition of Teams, Practices and Scoring.

6. The details regarding strength & composition of teams, practices and scoring are given in Annexure I and II.

Tie Breaker

7. In case of a tie between firers for individual prizes (1st, 2nd and 3rd of each category) the following procedure will be adopted: -

(a) For Application and Snap Shooting. In the event of tie, all affected firers will be made to fire grouping practice applicable to their Wing/Division. Size of the group will be taken into consideration to decide the individual position. In case the tie still persists, it will be broken as indicated in succeeding Sub Para.

(b) For Grouping. All affected will fire the same practice again. In case tie still persists, the grouping will be fired again within one minute and later reduced by 10 seconds each time till the positions are decided.

Administration

8. The Camp Commandant will be responsible for all the administrative arrangements including the following:-

- (a) Range allotment and clearance. He will ascertain from OIC Competitions in advance, the dates on which range is required.
- (b) Coordinating with OIC Competitions the date and programme of the competitions.
- (c) Safety precautions including provision of sentries.
- (d) Provision and proper distribution of ammunition.
- (e) Arranging armourer with tools at the Firing Point.
- (f) Provision of targets, flags, jackets and target patching material.
- (g) Practicing the Competitors in Range Drill.
- (h) Provision of Firing Point and Butt Registers.
- (j) Buglers.
- (k) Establishment of Kote and ammunition store in the Camp.
- (l) First aid box and medical staff. He will also position an Ambulance vehicle at the Firing Range for the duration of the Competition.
- (m) Tele communication.
- (n) Transportation of cadets and stores to range and back.
- (o) Stop watch.

Prizes/Trophy

9. Cadets securing 1st, 2nd and 3rd position in each competition will be awarded individual prizes before dispersal from the Camp where competition is held. Inter Directorate Shooting Trophy will be awarded at the TSC Camp where competition is conducted.

**RULES FOR SHOOTING COMPETITION FOR
SENIOR DIVISION**

Strength and Composition of Teams

1. Each Directorate team will consist of nine SD cadets from any wing. In addition, one cadet will be as reserve. These cadets will be from within the total vacancies allotted for TSC (Boys) and selected at random as per policy. Three cadets per Directorate will fire each practice.

Weapons

2. Point 22 Mark III/Mark IV/Sporting/Deluxe Rifles will be used. Telescopic sights will not be used. The rifles will be properly zeroed before being brought to the Camp. During the journey the rifles will be carried by the PI Staff and not by the cadets. However, any Directorate team desirous to check zeroing of weapons of their cadets can do so before commencement of competition if such facilities are available.

Ammunition

3. The Camp Commandant will provide ammunition including for zeroing and warmer rounds out of the ammunition brought by the Directorates.

Dress

4. Terrycot/cotton uniforms, hat/cap FS/Pagri, pouches basic with attachment braces, web-belt, anklets web and boots ankle. Navy/Air Wing cadets, if participating, will also wear boots ankle.

Practices

5. Three practices of Grouping, Application and Snap Shooting will be fired as follows:-

(a) **Grouping.**

Distance	-	25 meters/yards (depending upon the firing range)
Number of rounds	-	5
Position	-	Lying with rest
Target	-	1'x1' Grouping Target
Highest Points	-	40
Time	-	15 Minutes

Scoring.

2.0 cms	and below	-	40 Points
2.5 cms	-do-	-	36 "
3.0 cms	-do-	-	32 "

3.5 cms	-do-	-	28 “
4.0 cms	-do-	-	24 “
4.5 cms	-do-	-	20 “
5.0 cms	-do-	-	16 “
5.5 cms	-do-	-	12 “
6.0 cms	-do-	-	08 “
6.5 cms	-do-	-	04 “
Above 6.5 cms		-	00 “

(b) **Application.**

Distance	-	25 meters/yards
Number of rounds	-	5
Position	-	Lying without rest
Target	-	1' x 1' Application Target
Highest points	-	40
Time	-	15 Minutes

Scoring.

Bull	-	8 Points
Inner	-	6 “
Magpie	-	4 “
Outer	-	2 “

(c) **Snap Shooting.**

Distance	-	25 meters/yards
No. of rounds	-	5
Position.	-	Lying without rest
Target	-	Figure 11 (miniature)

Timing. Five exposures of seven second each to be given at a regular interval over a period of 1.5 minutes. Interval between the exposures will not be less than six seconds. A trial exposure will be given to start with. Rifles may be loaded and firers may be in aimed position, before each exposure. Where facilities for pop up targets are not available, timings will be controlled from the firing point by means of a whistle. For subsequent fire, rifle will be loaded but not at aiming position. This will be raised only after the whistle is blown for each exposure.

Scoring. - 10 Points per hit

Highest Points. - 50 Points per hit

Warmer Rounds

6. Two warmer rounds will be allowed at the beginning of the competition each day when the rifle is fired for the first time.

Misfire/Stoppages

7. In case of a misfire or stoppage, additional exposure/ammunition will be permitted only in snap shooting. But in case a competitor fails to fire within the laid down timings, no extra time exposure will be provided.

Zeroing

8. Directorate teams desirous of checking zeroing of weapons of their cadets can do so before commencement of the competition if facilities are so available. Award of Points to Directorates

9. Each practice will be fired by three cadets per Directorate. Points scored by the cadets in each practice will be added and average taken to arrive at the score of the Directorate in that competition. Award of medals will, however, be based on individual performance of cadets.

RULES FOR SHOOTING COMPETITION FOR SENIOR/JUNIOR WING AND JUNIOR DIVISION (ANY WING)

Strength and Composition of Teams

1. Each team will consist of six cadets each of SW, JW and JD of any Wing. Each cadet will fire only one practice. Selection of team including reserves will be done as per policy on random selection.

Weapons

2. Point 22 Mark III/Mark IV/Sporting/Deluxe Rifles will be used. Telescopic sights will not be used. Rifles will be properly zeroed before being brought to the camp. During journey rifles will be carried by PI Staff and not by Cadets. However, any Directorate team desirous to check zeroing of weapons of their cadets can do so before commencement of competition if such facilities are available.

Ammunition

3. Camp Commandant will provide ammunition for competition out of the ammunition brought by the Directorates. 500 rounds of .22 ammunition will be brought by each Directorate and deposited with the Camp Commandant before commencement of the TSC Girls for SW and JW competitions.

Dress

4. Normal working dress with hat/cap/pagri for boys and beret for girls.

Practice

5. Each practice will be fired by three cadets as under: -

(a) **Grouping.**

Distance	-	25 meters/yards
Number of rounds	-	Five
Position.	-	Lying with rest
Target	-	1' x 1' Grouping Target
Highest Points	-	40
Time	-	15 Minutes

Scoring

Upto 2 Cms and below	-	40 points
3 Cms	-	36 points
4 Cms	-	32 points
5 Cms	-	28 points
6 Cms	-	24 points

7 Cms	-	20 points
8 Cms	-	16 points
9 Cms	-	12 points
10 Cms	-	08 points
11 Cms	-	04 points
Above 11 Cms	-	00 points

(b) **Snap Shooting.**

Distance	-	25 meters/yards
No of rounds	-	Five
Position	-	Lying without rest
Target	-	Figure 11 (Miniature)

Timing. Five exposures of seven seconds duration each with an interval of not less than 10 seconds duration. Initially there will be a trial exposure. Where facilities for pop up targets are not available, timing should be controlled from the firing point by means of a whistle. The rifle will be loaded but not at aiming position. This will be raised only after the whistle is blown for each exposure.

Scoring	-	10 points per hit.
Highest Points	-	50

Note. In case of a misfire or stoppage, additional exposure/ammunition will be permitted only for snap shooting. But in case a competitor fails to fire within the laid down timings no extra time/exposure will be provided.

Award of Points to Directorates

6. Each practice will be fired by three cadets per Directorate. Point scored by the cadets in each practice will be totalled and average taken to arrive at the score of the Directorate in that competition. Award of medals will, however, be on individual performance of cadets.

Appendix F1

(Refers to Para 3 of General Rules)

INTER DIRECTORATE CULTURAL COMPETITION
DURING NIC - II, DELHI

General

1. An Inter Directorate Cultural Competition will be conducted during NIC-II at Delhi. The competition will carry 100 points, to be scaled down to 15 RD Banner points. Events covered and allotment of marks will be as under:-

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Number of Participants</u>	<u>Time Allotted (Min)</u>	<u>Marks</u>	<u>RD Banner Points</u>	<u>Rules / Remarks</u>
(a)	Group Song	Min 07 & Max 10 cadets	5	50	15	Annexure 1
(b)	Ballet / Dance	Min 4 cadets	6	50		
Total				100	15	

Note. Total strength for both items together, will not exceed 20 cadets.

2. At the conclusion of the above competition, the total marks scored by each Directorate will be added up and an order of merit made. Points towards RD Banner out of 15 will be awarded.

3. However, individual prizes will be given to the cadets standing 1st, 2nd and 3rd in each event.

4. **Venue.** All the competitions will be conducted in NCC Auditorium located at the RD Campsite.

5. **Participation.** The following category of personnel will not participate in cultural competitions:-

(a) **Professionals.** Professional assistance of any kind is NOT permitted after the cadets have come on the stage.

(b) Any person other than cadets of the NIC-II Camp, as per the nominal roll submitted.

(c) Officers, GCIs and PI Staff.

6. The following points will be noted : -

(a) Participants for competitions including those who provide background music will be cadets only. Identity Card will be checked before the competitions begin.

(b) Music will be live for Group Song. Recorded music may be used for Ballet / Dance.

(c) "For stage décor, heavy cumbersome articles will be avoided. **Size of Props will not exceed 8 feet in height and 12 feet in width.**"

- (d) The entire team will be disqualified if any unauthorised person forms part of the team.
- (e) In case any professional assistance is rendered after the cadets have assembled on the stage, a penalty of 10 marks will be deducted from the Directorate score for this item.
- (f) There will be an arrangement for light signals to control the timings. A green light will indicate the commencement of the time, an amber light will be used to warn the participants that only two minutes are left for the event to be over and a red light will be used to indicate to the participants that their allotted time is over. Maximum time for each event is laid down, and **05 marks will be deducted for each 30 seconds of extra time taken after the Red light is switched on.**
- (g) The entire team will be **penalised by 05 marks per person**, in case the number of participants exceeds or are less than the limit laid down. Hence minimum and maximum strength of each event must be adhered to.
- (h) Girl Cadets will wear only plastic bangles during competitions.
- (j) Directorate will be liable to imposition of penalty in case of undue delay in presentation of their item. Such penalty will be imposed at the discretion of the Chief Judge (Presiding Officer of the Bd of Officer). **However, 10 minutes to include 03 minutes to clear the Stage and 07 minutes to set up, will be allowed before consideration for penalty.**
- (k) Garments worn under the 'GHAGHRA' should preferably be of the same colour as that of the 'GHAGHRA'.

7. **Submission Of Nominal Rolls And Synopsis.** Directorates will submit the nominal roll of their teams for each competition in triplicate to the OIC Competitions, Delhi Dte and Judges 72 hours in advance of the competition.
8. Synopsis of all events in Hindi and English will also be handed over to Cultural Officer for submitting to the judges prior to the competitions.
9. Directorates will ensure that cadets are given requisite coaching and are deputed by name to read out the theme of the item being presented by their respective Directorates.
10. Any changes in the composition of teams due to unforeseen circumstances will be considered only on the written request of the Contingent Commander giving reasons for such a change. Till the Chief Judge approves it, no change will be accepted.
11. **Board of Officers/Judges.** A Board of Officers nominated by HQDGNCC will judge the competitions. DDG (MS) will approve the composition of the Board of Officers. DDG (MS) will also be an observer to oversee the conduct of the competitions and shall give on the spot decisions in case of any dispute/protest. His decision will be final.
12. **Declaration of the Results.** Results of each event will be finalized and signed by the Board of Officers/Judges. These will be announced after due approval of DGNCC.
13. **Rules of Competitions.** These are attached as **Annexure 1.**

14. Musical Instruments and Stage Décor.

(a) Contingents will bring their own musical instruments, dress and other accoutrements required for their performance. In this regard the Directorate may contact their State Cultural representative in Delhi for necessary assistance.

(b) Other arrangements necessary for conduct of the competitions on all days will be made by Officer In-charge Cultural Delhi Dte who will be assisted by male and lady ANOs. In addition, two GCIs and two JCOs/NCOs will assist in communications on stage. Light & signal equipment will be arranged by OC Camp.

(c) 'Diyas' and similar flammable materials / props will not be used as there are fire hazards. No Smoke is permitted.

15. Administrative Arrangements.

(a) All administrative arrangements for the competition on all days like provisioning of tables, chairs, glasses, water etc., will be made by the Camp Commandant, NIC. He will also be responsible for providing light refreshments to cadets outside the Auditorium.

(b) Arrangement of Heaters, if required for the Cadets outside the Auditorium.

(c) Delhi Directorate will be responsible for flower arrangements and stage decorations.

Annexure 1

(Para 13 of Appendix F1 refers)

RULES FOR INTER DIRECTORATE CULTURAL COMPETITION DURING NIC – II, DELHI

1. **Group Song.**

- | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|
| (a) | Time | - | 4 Min + 1Min (Max 05 Minutes) |
| (b) | Group | - | Minimum number of cadets - 07 Maximum number of cadets - 10 (including musicians on stage or in the background) |
| (c) | Dress | - | Appropriate |
| (d) | Language | - | Hindi / English / Regional |
| (e) | Points Allotted :- | | |
| (i) | Group Composition and Dress | - | 10 |
| (ii) | Renderings and composition | - | 12 |
| (iii) | Lyrics and composition | - | 12 |
| (iv) | Tune | - | 10 |
| (v) | Presentation | - | 06 |
| | Total | - | 50 |
| (f) | No dance of any type is permitted in this event. | | |

2. **Ballet / Dance.**

- | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| (a) | Time | - | 5 Min + 1 Min (Max 06 Minutes) |
| (b) | Group | - | Minimum number of cadets - 04 (Excluding musicians on stage or in the background) |
| (c) | Music and Instruments | - | Can be live or recorded. |
| (d) | Stage Décor | - | No professional or hired arrangements will be allowed. |
| (e) | Points Allotted :- | | |
| (i) | Theme | - | 08 |
| (ii) | Presentation including costumes | - | 15 |
| (iii) | Composition, Synchronization & Skill | - | 20 |
| (iv) | Music and Background sound | - | 07 |
| | Total | - | 50 |

INTER DIRECTORATE LINE AREA, FLAG AREA AND INDIA CORNER COMPETITION RULES

General

1. Inter-Directorate Line Area, Flag Area and India Corner Competition will be a Contingent Events carrying 390 points (to be scaled down to 55 for RD Banner). The breakdown will be as under: -

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Event</u>	<u>Total Points</u>	<u>RD Banner Points</u>	<u>Rules/Remarks</u>
(a)	Line Area Competition	220	30	Annexure 1
(b)	Flag Area Competition	170	50	Annexure 2

2. Inter-Directorate position for award of points for RD Banner will be worked out after adding scores in the above three competitions. Winner Directorate of the Line and Flag Area Competition will be presented a Trophy.

Assessments

3. A team of judges appointed by the OIC Competitions will inspect and assess Line Area, Flag Area and Motivation hall briefing. Assessment will be carried out as under: -

(a) Line Area - Two assessments of 10 marks each and two random assessments of 05 marks each for each Directorate.

(b) Flag Area - Three assessments throughout the RD Camp.

4. Assessment will be done between 0900-1200 hrs. The dates of assessment will be reflected in the daily Camp Programme/forecast of important events well in advance. Inspection of the Line Area by the Judges will be conducted in a random sequence and not in a set pattern/sequence.

5. The above competitions will be held during the RD Camp.

Allotment of Areas

6. Lots for allotment of 'flag areas' will be drawn by the OIC Competition at the Camp during the last week of December.

Time Schedule

7. Preparation work on Line and Flag Area will be permitted only during the following timings: -

(a) Upto 05 January. At all times, except between 2100-0600 hrs.

(b) From 06 Jan onwards.

(i) 0600-0800 hrs

(ii) 1330-1700 hrs

(iii) 1900-2100 hrs

8. OIC Competitions will organize checks and ensure that no cadet works on Flag Area beyond the above permissible timings. However, in case of unforeseen interruptions like rain & dust storm, ADG (B) may permit Directorates to work beyond above time limits.

Special Effort for Visit of Prime Minister

9. The Prime Minister's schedule on 27 January includes a visit to the Camp, and as such special efforts will be made to display the highest standard, notwithstanding commitments of 26 January and 27 January and impending termination of Camp on 28/29 January.

Disqualification

10. In case it is established that any Contingent has deliberately spoiled Line and/or Flag Area of another Directorate, the defaulting Directorate will be liable to be disqualified.

Equipment

11. Only chrome plated items will be displayed. No Directorate will bring separate set of items for display and daily use. Same items will be used for both these occasions.

Briefing at Flag Area and India Corner

12. "Each State Directorate will nominate three cadets (two SD/SW and one JD/JW) for briefing at Flag Area." The briefing will be in English only.

- (a) 2x cdts - 3 Mins each
- (b) 1x cdt - 1 Min each

13. Directorates will ensure that at least two of these cadets are available at all times for briefing of VIPs at Flag Area & India Corner.

LINE AREA COMPETITION

General

1. The Line Area Competition will cover the living area/barracks of Boy & Girl cadets and contingent stores.

Allotment of Barracks (Boys)

2. There are 11 barracks for Boys living accommodation as under: -
- | | | | |
|-----|--|---|--|
| (a) | 8 barracks along the Raj Path and
01 barrack in row of Administrative
Blocks | - | 1200 cadets (Boys) |
| (b) | 2 barracks (No 10 & No 11) astride | - | Band Contingent (boys),
Adm Block in Janpath
R & V Cadets and
overflow of cadets from
Rajpath Barracks |
| (c) | 8 partitioned pre-fabricated barracks | - | Stores for 17 Directorates |
3. All barracks along the Raj Path have three floors and are divided in two halves. These are permanently allotted to the Directorates as per Annexure 1A. The Directorate and Barrack-wise cadet strength has also been indicated. The barracks would be furnished with required items as per indicated cadet strength. They would be maintained by the respective directorates throughout the year alongwith other stores. For this, HQ DGNCC will allot adequate funds to the Directorates. This will be coordinated by JD Logistic(Coord)/OC Camp. The allotted barracks will, however, be held on charge of th RDC Store NCOs of various directorates.
4. Each Directorate will accommodate cadets in one half of the barrack, as indicated in Annexure 1A. Overflow of the cadets from the contingents, R & V Squadrons and Band will be accommodated by Logistic Directorate/OC Camp in the remainder two barracks as per Para 2 (b) above.
5. Line area competition will primarily be based on barracks along the Rajpath. However, all cadets other than R&V and Band will form part of the competition.
6. Stores will be accommodated in one half of the pre-fabricated barracks allotted to each Directorate.

Girls Barracks

7. (a) Each barrack will accommodate 20 cadets.
- (b) No draw of lots for girls' area accommodation will be carried out. Logistic Directorate will make allotment of barracks.
- (c) A few girls' barracks may accommodate cadets of contingents from two or more Directorates.

Common Barracks

8. Barracks housing cadets of more than one Directorate will also be prepared for Line Area inspection by all cadets staying in such barracks. Contingent Commanders of such cadets will jointly share the responsibility for cleanliness, maintenance, upkeep of the area, establishing of fire point and display of poles, chains, flowerpots, mirror, nominal roll, anti-snakebite kit etc. Contingent Commander of the directorate having the largest cadet strength will be responsible for coordinating the preparation of such barracks for Line Area Competition.

Fire Fighting Equipment

9. Each Directorate will bring following stores for establishing Fire Points in boys/girls and store areas: -

- | | | |
|-----|---|--------------|
| (a) | Fire Extinguishers (preferably CO2 Type) | - 8 |
| (b) | Refills for Extinguishers (preferably CO2 Type) | - 16 |
| (c) | Bucket/Tins for Sand | - 8 (4 each) |
| (d) | Shovels GS | - 4 |
| (e) | Axes Hand | - 4 |
| (f) | Axes Felling | - 4 |
| (g) | Axes Pick | - 4 |
| (h) | Fire Hooks and Beaters | - 2 each |

Note. Extravagant display of non-essential equipment in the fire point is not required. Fire extinguishers and other equipment will be checked for serviceability.

10. Each Directorate will establish three fire points at the following places: -

(a) **Boys/Girls Area** - A fire point will be established in front of each barrack. In front of barracks housing cadets of two Directorates, responsibility of establishing fire point will be that of Directorate having larger cadet strength in that barrack. Such Directorates, including Directorates having Band Cadets will bring extra fire fighting equipment over and above as laid down in Para 9 above.

(b) **Contingent Stores** - Place to be indicated on ground by the Deputy Camp Commandant.

Criteria for Assessment

11. The following will be the criteria for assessment of Line Area by the Board of Officers:-

<u>Ser No</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Points</u>
(a)	General layout of the area and its cleanliness	80
(b)	Display of various orders both in English and Hindi (Camp Fire Fighting, Standing and Routine Orders)	20
(c)	Correct Layout, maintenance and serviceability of fire fighting equipment	20

(d)	Arrangement for throwing refuse (Dustbin and its use)	20
(e)	Cleanliness of barracks, use of curtains, dressing of cots and correct spacing between the cots and Layout of Kote and storeroom. Neat layout of lockers	20
(f)	Correct and uniform kit layout, authorised scale of items and deficiency if any. Sketch showing layout of items on/under the cot is enclosed as Annexure 1D	20
(g)	Use of Kit and equipment and its maintenance	20
(h)	Layout of Stores inside the stores barrack	20
	TOTAL	220

Inspections/Assessments

12. Assessment of Lines will be carried out separately for the boys' and girls' barracks, but on the same day. On the day of assessment total points scored by a Directorate in Boys & Girls Lines Area competition will be added and divided by two to arrive at the average marks scored by a Directorate. Lines will be inspected by the judges in a random sequence and no set pattern/sequence will be followed.

13. Surprise inspections after 'lights out' (2200 hrs) will be carried out by the officers detailed by OIC Competitions. Penalty points will be awarded to Contingents, in case cadets are found working or for any other violation of orders/instructions. Penalty points will be awarded to Directorates whose cadets are not found to be sleeping on the cots in the barrack.

Layout of Barracks

14. Layout of barracks is given as under: -

- (a) Girls' Living Barrack. Annexure 1B
- (b) Boys' Living Barrack. Annexure 1C

15. Fancy items will not be displayed in the Line Area. Emphasis should be laid in hygienic living conditions, cleanliness and aesthetic appearance. While display of items like Gong, Directorate Flag, Directorate Board, fire-fighting equipment etc is mandatory, no additional points will be awarded to ostentatious/extravagant display of non-essential items. However, since RDC is a national level event for which many dignitaries are invited to showcase NCC, limited display of items depicting cultural heritage of the respective States like flags, buntings, signboards, paintings, sculptures etc may be displayed. These should preferably consist of items fabricated by the cadets during the camp itself and should not be unduly expensive. No additional points will be awarded for such displays.

16. There will be no digging and no construction of mud and brick walls or models.

ALLOTMENT OF BARRACKS (BOYS)

	UK

MAH	RAJ

TN	BIH

WB	NER

MP & C	KER & L

DG Office
Lines

← RAJ PATH

→ MT

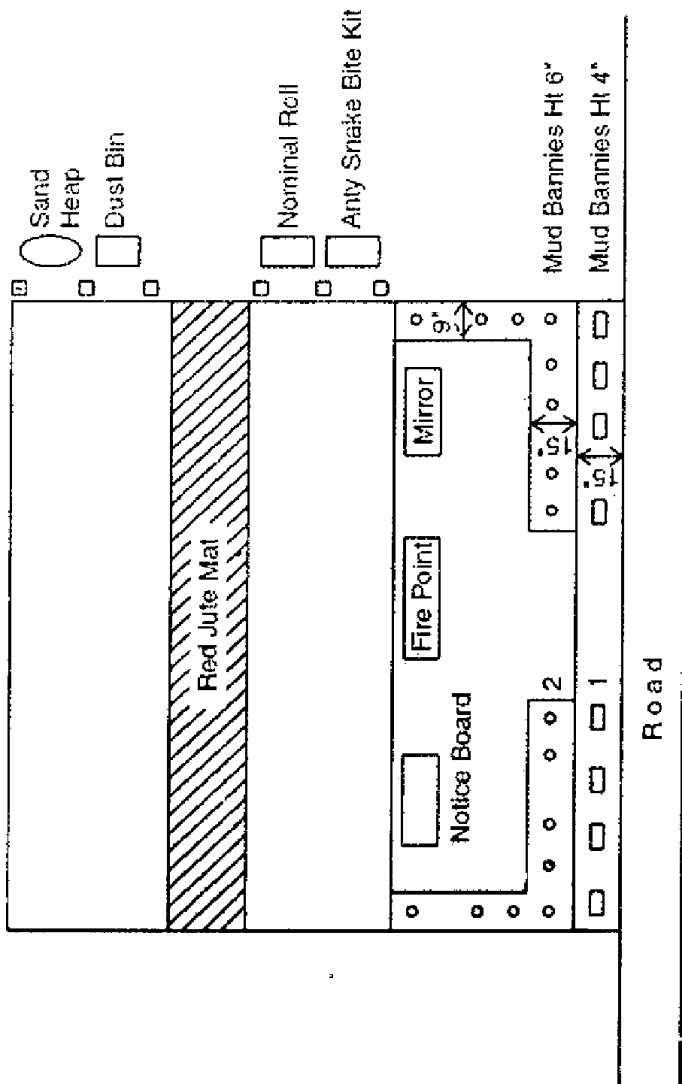
UP	J & K

AP	DEL

PB	ORI

KAR & G	GUJ

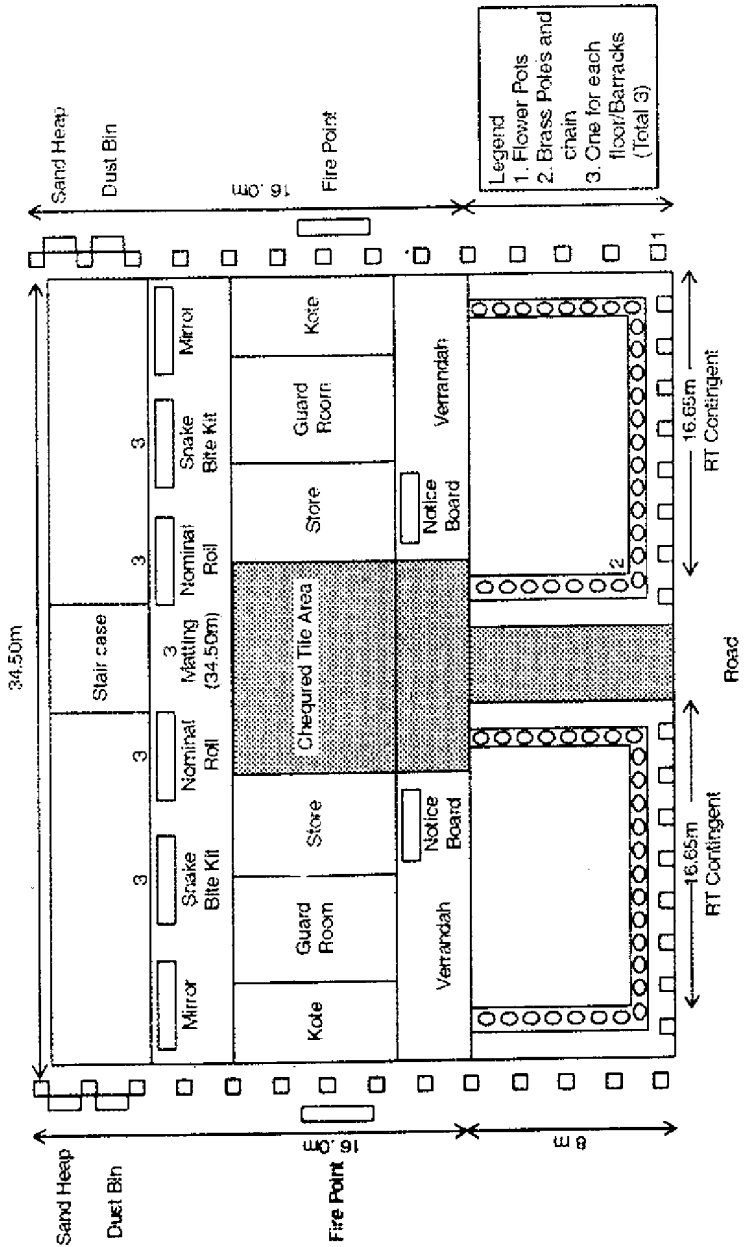
LAYOUT OF GIRLS' AREA



LEGEND

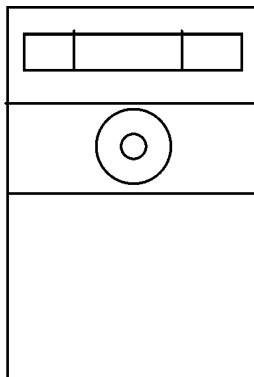
- 1 Decorative brass poles with chains.
- 2 Flower pots.
- 3 Pilli Mitty will be used on bannies and geru on ground surface.
- 4 Base for Mirrors and Notice Board will be of sun mica. Size and colour as per mirror base in flag area.

LAYOUT OF BOYS' AREA



Note : 1. No burnds will be made for putting up flower pots and brass poles and chains in the boys living area.
2. No curtains will be put up in boys living area.

**SKETCH SHOWING TOP VIEW LAYOUT OF ITEMS
ON/UNDER THE COT**



Box

(Shoes & Boots on side of the box)

KIT BAG

FOLDED BLANKETS
WITH STEEL PLATE
(Glass & plate stainless
steel on top of folded
blanket)

Notes

- (a) Stainless steel glass & plate will be displayed.
- (b) A bed card will be displayed on each kit. No photograph will be pasted on it.
- (c) Size of glass/plate/bed card will be standardized in each Directorate.
- (d) Notice Board & Snake bite kit on left hand side (while facing the main entry of the Barrack).
- (e) Mirror and dustbin on right hand side (while facing the main entry of the Barrack).
- (f) The layout will be checked on all the days throughout the camp except for the first two days when the camp is being set up and a day prior to the prize distribution/closing ceremony.

NOTES ON BARRACK AND KIT LAYOUT AREA

1. General cleanliness will be observed in the line area. All pits and depressions will be filled.
2. No duplicate sets of personal kit will be allowed for display purposes.
3. No Directorate will be allowed to dig the area in front of their barracks.
4. Standing Orders and Fire Orders, displayed in the Line Area will be both in Hindi and English.
5. Cadets will sleep in their separate beds. Two or more cadets sleeping in one bed will invite penalty points. Not more than two cadets per contingent will be allowed to sleep in the Store Area for security of stores.

6. The contingent Store will present a tidy appearance and will be kept properly laid out during the day and night.
7. It will be ensured that the fire fighting equipment is adequate and in serviceable condition for extinguishing any fire in the Line Areas/Stores. The water and sand buckets will be filled $\frac{3}{4}$ th and will be kept ready at all times. Not more than two fire extinguishers will be used at each fire point.
8. Bricks will not be used anywhere in the Lines.
9. The area of responsibility of contingents, for the purpose of general cleanliness and 'shipshape ness', will be indicated to the Contingent Commanders by the Camp Adjutant, on the ground. The broad parameters are given in succeeding Paras.
10. **Boys Area.**
 - (a) North East of Road. From the center of the Road till the line of cookhouses.
 - (b) South East of Road. From the center of the Road to PI Staff cookhouse and the line aligned towards East and West.
 - (c) Tarmac Road in front of the Contingent will be kept free of rubble and garbage drums kept on the roadside will not be filled with loose mud etc.
 - (d) Three feet area on either side of the Tarmac road will not be occupied and no structure/board will be erected in this space. In addition no perimeter poles, fire points, notice boards or any pre-fabricated items will be kept in this space. Contingents will, however, ensure to keep this space neat and tidy, as it improves the general get-up of the cadet lines.
 - (e) Similarly area up to the Cadet Cookhouses, Line and PI Staff Cookhouse Area will be kept clean by the Contingents. This area will be inspected and marked for RD Line Area Competition.
11. **Girls Area.**
 - (a) The above points on cleanliness are also applicable to Girl's area.
 - (b) Girl cadets will be put up in the Girls' Barracks. Each barrack will house 20 cadets. Some barracks will house cadets of 2 to 3 Directorates. In such barracks responsibility of layout of various boards, fire points (i.e. items which are common to a barrack) will be that of the Directorate having the larger cadet strength in that barrack.
 - (c) Nominal roll boards displayed outside will be suitably refabricated by putting up 2 to 3 boards outside each barrack.
 - (d) Contingents are permitted to use flower pots around the barracks. Number of flowerpots to be displayed is given at Enclosures 2 & 3 to Annexure 1 (indicated by small quadrangles).
 - (e) Girl cadets of Band will be housed together in separate barracks.

Annexure 2

(Refers to Para 1 of Appendix 'G')

FLAG AREA COMPETITION**Aim of Competition**

1. Showcase the conceptual, artistic, imaginative and articulation skills of NCC Cadets working as a team and set standards of excellence that can be achieved to in pursuit of character development of cadets.

SPECIFICATION

2. Each Directorate will be allotted a plinth area five meters long and three meters in width (5 m X 3m) inclusive of steel border bunds (all a around) with dimensions of 6" Width and 4" Ht, in Parade Ground as 'Flag Area'. All contingents will be responsible for maintenance of the gap to the right, while facing the opening of their flag area.

Display of Equipment in Flag Area

3. The following equipment will be displayed in the Flag Area :-

- (a) A flag mast with Directorate flag. (Each Directorate will bring one flag).
- (b) Decorative poles with chains.

4. Detailed layout of above items is shown in Enclosure 1 attached.

Timing of Display

5. The 'Flag Area' will be kept covered with transparent polythene covers, to protect against rain and dust except for the following timings daily from 10 January onwards for the visitors :-

- (a) 0900-1300 hrs.
- (b) 1700-1900 hrs.
- (c) On Cultural Show days from 1700 hrs onwards till the VIP departs.
- (d) Any other time as specified for any special visit.

Marking

6. The allocation of points for Flag Area will be as follows :-

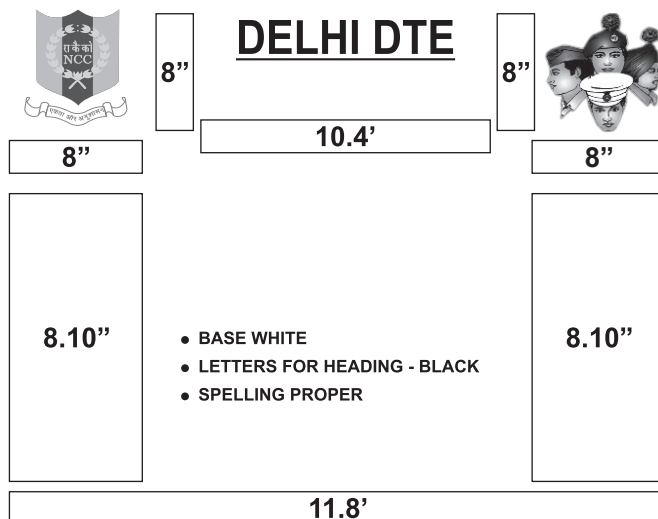
S.No.	Activity	Total Pts	RD Banner Pts
(a)	Adherence to Instruction	- 15	} 20
(b)	Appearance and Presentation	- 30	
(c)	Maintenance of Flag Area	- 25	
(d)	Depiction of various aspects of the theme allotted	- 30	

(e) **Briefing (Two SD/SW and One JD/JW Cdt in English)**

(i)	Adherence to time	-	15	}	30
	(01 x Cdt for one minute				
	02 x Cdt for three minutes each)				
(ii)	Confidence and delivery	-	25	}	(10 points
(iii)	Interpretation of theme and	-	30		
	salient aspects covered				
Total			170		50

Note A half mark penalty will be awarded to a Directorate exceeding the briefing by upto 30 seconds and multiple thereof (for each 30 seconds) out of total 15 points earmarked for adherence to time as given out at Para 6(e)(i) above. A standard size uniform pointer for briefing would be procured centrally by RDC Adjutant for all Dtes.

7. **State Collage-** A map of the State/States depicting collage showing the State achievements and development projects, Tourism & Handicrafts, Important personalities, Culture, Heritage, Art & Music, Historical Significance and Education and Youth affairs etc alongwith NCC related activities will be displayed at the head of the Flag Area. The size of this collage will be 11.8' (width) and 9½' (height). It will be prepared on a white flex cloth and displayed with the help of a metal frame provided at the site by DGNCC. Sketch is given below :-



8. **Flag Area theme.** The theme for Flag Area is to be State/States specific covering following :-

- State achievements and development projects.
- Tourism & Handicrafts.
- Important Personalities.
- Culture, Heritage, Art & Music.

- (e) Historical Significance.
- (f) Education and Youth affairs.
- (g) NCC related activities.

Note : Only mosaic will be used for decoration. Directorates will not display readymade models of Humans/Animals/Historical-Cultural structures etc.

9. **Dress.** The dress for cadets detailed for briefing would be as follows :-

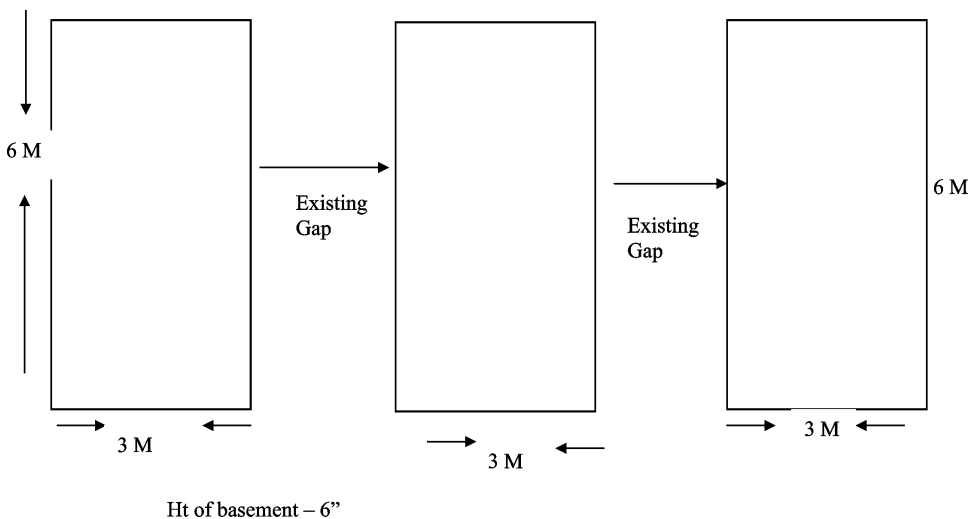
- (a) NCC Uniform.
- (b) White gloves and spats.
- (c) RDC Badges.
- (d) NCC Scarf.

Provision of Flag Poles

10. Camp Commandant will issue one flag pole with pulley and rope each, to all Directorates for the Flag Area. Directorates will bring one flag (123cm X 185 cm) of their Directorate for Flag Area competition.

SPECIFICATION OF FLAG AREA

Enclosure - 1



SPECIFICATIONS OF ITEMS DISPLAYED IN FLAG AREA

1. The height of the flag pole when fixed on the ground will be 20 ft from the ground level.
2. The size of the NCC Directorate flag will be 6ft X 4 ft (185 cm X 123 cm) with the name of the Directorate embroidered thereon. All lettering will be bilingual.
3. Bund should be 4 inches (10 cms) high and 6 inches (15 cms) wide.
4. No construction or display material will be erected ahead of Front Bund line, towards the road.

5. **Area Decor**

(a) Poles and chain to be made of maintenance free material (nickel plated) with following dimensions :-

		<u>Poles (20 No)</u>	<u>Chain</u>
(i)	Ht	- 47 CM (incl Globe)	-
(ii)	Dia	- 6 CM	2 Cm
(iii)	Globe on the poles to be of 10 Cm dia.		
(iv)	No crest will be made on the poles.		
(v)	Chain during display should not be more that 2" above the wooden frame.		

(b) Red matting / carpets to be spread between the respective Directorates Flag Area. Carpets to be procured centrally during RDC.

(c) Flower post with similar flower plants to be displayed between collage stand legs.

INTER DIRECTORATE DRILL COMPETITION

General

1. Inter-Directorate Drill, Turnout, Smartness Competition will be Contingent Events carrying 600 marks. The breakdown will be as under: -

Ser No.	Event	Total Points	RD Banner Points	Rules/Remarks
(a)	SD	250	40	As given in succeeding Paras. Annexure 3
(b)	SW	250	40	
(c)	JD & JW	100	40	
	Total	600	120	

Conduct of Competition

2. The entire competition will be conducted in two parts concurrently as under but separately for SD, SW and JD & JW on different dates.

(a) **Part I.** Inspection of contingent, foot drill & arms drill (only for SD and SW cadets) standing at a place.

(b) **Part II.** March Past up to a maximum of 2 Kms on road. Actual distance for the march past will be decided by the OIC competition before the actual competition. The cadets will march past in formation as follows: -

(i) **SD.** 7 abreast, Left & Right Marker and a Commander.

(ii) **SW.** 5 abreast, Left & Right Marker and Commander.

(iii) **JD/JW.** 3 abreast, Right & Left Markers and a Commander. JD/JW cadets will march past in parade ground itself.

3. Points towards RD Banner will be determined separately for SD, SW and JD & JW on the basis of total marks scored by the Directorates in Part I & II for both the competitions.

4. The Competition will be held during RD Camp and staggered over 3-4 days.

5. Detailed instructions for JD & JW Drill competition are given at Annexure 3 attached.

Composition

6. The composition of Drill Contingent for Republic Day Camp will be as follows: -

(a) SD Boys with arms - 24 Per Directorate

(b) SW Girls with arms - 18 Per Directorate

(c) JD & JW Squad w/o arms - 12 Per Directorate

Nominal Rolls

7. Contingent Commanders will submit the nominal roll of their contingents, duly signed by them to the Presiding Officer one hour in advance, as per format at Annexure 1 attached.

Dress for the Competition

8. Details of dress to be worn by the cadets during this competition are given in Annexure 2 attached.

Marking of Competition Ground

9. Presiding Officer will select and decide the layout of the ground for the drill competition. He will brief the Camp Training JCO on detailed marking of the ground. One officer will be nominated by the Camp Commandant for marshalling the Contingents as per the timings and exercise control over spectators. Assistant Camp Adjutant will be responsible for making administrative arrangements for the competition.

10. No officer other than the Members of the Board will be detailed for checking parade state or compilation of results.

Board of Officers/Judges

11. The Board of Officers/Judges will be composed of Officers from HQ DGNCC, OTA Kamptee and OTA Gwalior. These Officers will be divided into two Sub-Boards to avoid any delay. Each Sub-Board will be responsible for different parts of the competition. Contingent having finished with Part I will regroup for Part II and report to Senior Officer of Sub Board No.2.

12. Score of each part will be marked separately as under:-

		Part - I	SD	SW	JD/JW
(a)	(i)	<u>Coming on Parade & Forming up</u>			
		(aa) Coming on Parade	5	5	2
		(ab) Saaj	5	5	2
		(ac) Khuli Line Chal	5	5	2
	(ii)	<u>Turnout & Smartness</u>			
		(aa) General appearance including get up of uniforms	8	7	5
		(ab) Fitting of Uniforms	8	7	5
		(ac) Leatherwork including boots/Shoes	8	7	5
		(ad) Personal cleanliness-shave, hair trimming (boys), neatness of tying hair (girls), fitting of berets	8	7	3
		(ae) Uniformity of dress and items of dress accoutrements	7	8	3

(iii)	<u>Steadings on Parade</u>			
	(aa) No swaying of moving of Eye –ball and extra movement of limbs	8	7	3
	(ab) Position of rifle butts, joining heels, distance between feet after movements	5	5	-
(iv)	<u>Foot Drill and Turnings</u>			
	(aa) Movements	7	8	5
	(ab) Turnings	7	8	5
	(ab) Position of feet after movements	5	5	3
(v)	<u>Arm Drill</u>			
	(aa) Timings	7	8	-
	(ab) Position of rifle-Baju Shastra	5	5	-
	(ac) Salami Shastra	5	5	-
	(ad) Return to Baju Shastra after Salami Shastra	5	5	-
(vi)	<u>Words of Command</u>			
	(aa) Pitch	5	5	2
	(ab) Sequence	7	8	3
	(ac) Executive Command	5	5	2
	Total	125	125	50

		Part II	SD	SW	JD/JW
(b)	(i)	Dressing of files from side	20	20	05
	(ii)	Dressing of Ranks from front	20	20	10
	(iii)	Coord and dressing of hand, foreard and ackward swing	20	20	10
	(iv)	Coord and dressing of feet	20	20	10
	(v)	Distance between files	10	10	05
	(vi)	Eyes right and Eyes front	15	15	10
	(vii)	Spacing of Contingent Commander from the files	10	10	-
	(viii)	Action of right and left markers	10	10	-
		Total	125	125	50

Note. While giving the word of command the name of the Directorate will be taken only while seeking permission to commence the parade, giving the report and commencing the March Past. Example: 'DELHI DIRECTORATE PARADE SHURU KARNE KI AGYA CHAHTA/CAHTEE HUN SRIMAN'.

13. Total of Part I & II will be $(125+125) = 250$ points for SD, $(125+125) = 250$ for SW and $(50+50) = 100$ points for JD & JW. However, these will be reduced to 40, 40 & 40 points respectively, to be counted towards RD Banner.

Declaration of Results

14. Points scored by Directorates in both the Parts will be totalled. Directorate with highest points will be awarded 1st position

15. Inter Directorate position will be put up to the DG for approval only after last VIP visit & just before the declaration of Banner result and approved result will be displayed on the 'Competition Result Board'. Authenticated result sheet will also be sent to RD Cell for distribution to Directorates.

Forming up of Contingent

16. A Directorate contingent will have a Commander, a Right & Left Marker for SD/SW Cadets competition and a Commander & Right Marker for JD/JW competitions. There will be no gaps between above categories. There will be no supernumeraries.

Sequence of Actions to be Followed for Both SD/SW and JD/JW Competition

17. The Contingents will be formed up in three lines (Nikat Line) to be marked in paces (8+1, 2 halt) behind the line marked on the inspection by Board of Officers. The scoring will commence with the Cadet Contingent Commander stepping out to take permission from the Chief Judge. Sequence of events, drill movement and the words of command are given in the succeeding paragraphs.

18. **Part I.** To commence on indication (hand signal) from Senior Judge to Cadet Contingent Commander (all will be at 'Vishram' initially), as under: -

- (a) Cadet Contingent Commander will come to 'Savdhan' and bring his/her contingent to 'SAVDHAN'.
- (b) Cadet Parade Commander marches up to the Senior Judges, salutes and seeks permission '(Name of Directorate).....DIRECTORATE PARADE SHURU KARNE KI AGYA CHAHTA/CAHTEE HUN SRIMAN'. He/She salutes, turns about and takes up position marked for the Parade Commander facing the Squad.
- (c) Parade Commander orders the contingent 'VISHRAM'.
- (d) Parade Commander calls for the Right Marker 'On Parade', by giving word of command 'DAHINE-DARSHAK' (Dahine Darshak comes to 'Savdhan' and in 'Samtol Shastra' marches 8 steps +1, 2 and halts (for SD & SW competitions only).
- (e) Parade Commander gives the word of command 'DARSHAK, HILO MAT' (on this, Darshak comes to 'Vishram').
- (f) Parade Commander calls the Contingent 'On Parade' by giving word of command 'CONTINGENT, PARADE PAR'. (Dahine Darshak and contingent come to Savdhan without any further word of command Contingent marches 8 steps + 1, 2 and halts in line with the Dahine Darshak).
- (g) 'KHULI LINE CHAL' (Open Order March).

(h) 'SAJ DAHNE SAJ' (Dressing by the right – (Dahine Darshak turns about at 4 steps + 1, 2 for halt). Dressing will be carried out with the left arm raised.

(j) Right marker steps out and corrects dressing of each line in turn and then calls out: -

- (i) 'AGE KI LINE : HILO MAT'
- (ii) 'MADHYA LINE : HILO MAT'
- (iii) 'PEECHE KI LINE : HILO MAT'
- (iv) 'CONTINGENT : SAMMNE DEKH'

(k) Thereafter Right Marker resumes his position, and Contingent Commander turns about facing the Chief Judge. Parade Commander Marches forward, halts five spaces short of the Chief Judge and reports to the chief Judge.

'(Name of Directorate).....CONTINGENT APP KE NIRIKSHAN KE LIYA HAZIR HAI SRIMAN'.

(l) Contingent Commander salutes, turns about, halts at his/her marked place and turns about facing the Presiding Officer (his/her back towards the Contingent). The Board of Officers inspects the Parade Commander. After inspection the Parade Commander turns about facing the squad.

(m) Inspection of contingent by Judges. One rank at a time.

(n) After the inspection, the Chief Judge in consultation with other Judges calls out two or three well turned-out cadets of each Wing/Division. They will be lined up separately, compared and one best turned out cadet each of SD, JD, SW & JW from each Directorate Contingent will be selected. Contingent Commander will order 'VISHRAM' to the remaining contingent. In case of a tie, Judges will carry out another inspection and nominate only one each of SD, SW, JD and JW per Directorate for the award.

(o) After selecting the best turned out cadets, the Senior Judge will tell them to join the contingent and call upon the Parade Commander to commence drill movements of Part I. The Parade Commander will come to 'SAVDHAN', salute and commence the following procedure in the given order.

(p) **Drill Movements and Word of Command.**

- (i) 'CONTINGENT SAVDHAN'
- (ii) 'CONTINGENT VISHRAM'
- (iii) 'CONTINGENT SAVDHAN'
- (iv) 'CONTINGENT TEENO TEEN MAIN DAHINE CHALEGA, DAHINE MUR'
- (v) 'CONTINGENT AAGE BAREHEGA-BAEN MUR'
- (vi) 'CONTINGENT TEENO TEEN MAIN BAEN CHALEGA BAEN MUR'
- (vii) 'CONTINGENT AAGE BARHEGA - DAHINE MUR'

- (viii) 'CONTINGENT PEECHHE LOTE GA - PEECHHE MUR'
- (ix) 'CONTINGENT AAGE BARHEGA - PEECHHE MUR'
- (x) 'CONTINGENT VISHRAM'
- (q) **Arms Drill (SD/SW).**
 - (i) 'CONTINGENT SAVDHAN'
 - (ii) 'CONTINGENT BAGAL SHASTRA KAREGA BAGAL SHASTRA'
 - (iii) 'CONTINGENT BAJU SHASTRA KAREGA BAJU SHASTRA'
 - (iv) 'CONTINGENT SALAMMI DEGA SALAAMI SHASTRA'
 - (v) 'CONTINGENT BAJU SHASTRA'
 - (vi) 'CONTINGENT VISHRAM'
- (r) Contingent Commander will thereafter call the entire Contingent to SAVDHAN, take permission to march off the Contingent and thereafter proceed with the remaining part of Part I as follows: -
 - (i) 'CONTINGENT KO KOOCH KARNE KEE AAGYA CHAHTA/ CHAHTEE HUN SRIMAN'
 - (ii) 'On receiving permission 'CONTINGENT NIKAT LINE CHAL'
 - (iii) 'CONTINGENT BAGAL SHASTRA'
 - (iv) 'CONTINGENT TEENO TEEN MAIN DAHINE CHALEGA DAHINE MUR'
 - (v) 'CONTINGENT BAEN SE TEJ CHAL'
 - (vi) 'CONTINGENT BAEN GHOOM'
 - (vii) 'CONTINGENT DAHINE GHOOM'

Contingent marches off for Part II and will march till it gets out of sight.

19. **Part II (March Past).** Part II will be conducted at a different place adjacent to the site where Part I is conducted and will be marked by a different Sub-Board of Officers. The Contingent will be re-formed 7, 5 and 5 abreast including left and right markers [Ref Para 1(b)]. The right and left marker will be outside the rank and file & wear red sashes. There will be no supernumeraries Sizing will be as indicated above i.e., tallest on the right.

20. In this part each contingent will be required to march on road up to or maximum of 2 Kms. Warning, Dahine and Sammne Dekh Marker flags will be placed at three different places on both sides at the saluting dais. Each contingent will be required to do 'Dahine Dekh' and 'Sammne Dekh' at these places and will be judged by the Board of Officers. The finishing point will be indicated by red flags after crossing the finishing point the contingent will march off to Kote /Cadet Lines.

21. The sequence of action for Part-II will be as under: -

- (a) Directorate Contingent will form-up on a 'start line' on getting the signal from the 'start point officer', to commence the March Past. The contingent Commander will come to Savdhan and conduct the March Past.

(b) Words of Command for March Past :-

(i) '(Name of Directorate).....DIRECTORATE CONTINGENT SAVDHAN'.

(ii) 'CONTINGENT SAJ MADHYA SE SAJA' (Dressing by the center)

(iii) 'CONTINGENT BAGAL SHASTRA KAREGA BAGAL SHASTRA' (For SD & SW Cadets Competition only).

(iv) The contingent Commander marches up to the rep of the Board of Officer manning the Start Point and takes his permission to commence the march past as follows: -

'MARCH PAST SHURU KARNE KI AAGYA CHAHTA HOON SHRIMAN'

Thereafter the Contingent Commander returns to his position and gives the next word of command 'CONTINGENT MADHYA SE TEJ CHAL' for SD/SW & JD/JW.

(v) On reaching the warning marker, for Dahine Dekh, The Contingent Commander starts giving word of Command: 'CONTINGENT DAHINE DEKH' This work of Command should terminate before the marker for Dahine Dekh.

(vi) On reaching the warning marker for Sammne Dekh word of command 'CONTINGENT SAMMNE DEKHH' will be given. This should terminate before the marker Sammne Dekh

(vii) The procedure mentioned above in sub Sub-Para (v) and (vi) will be repeated two more times on the given route of march past.

(viii) At the finishing point which shall be shown by two red flags Words of Command 'CONTINGENT THAM' will be given and on receiving signal from the Finish Point Officer the work of command 'CONTINGENT VISHARJAN' will be given. Thereafter the Contingent will march off to the Kote/Cadets living area.

Notes:-

1. The draw of lots will be held to determine the date and sequence of participation to the Directorates, in the Officers Mess area at 1500 hrs on D minus 2 day by OIC Competitions. All Contingent Commanders will be present. Sequence of the competition is given in the succeeding notes.

2. **PART I.** Inspection of the contingent, foot drill & arms drill, standing at one place, will be conducted as under: -

(a) The first contingent taking part will fall in at 0730 hrs on D Day at the Parade Ground for checking. Cadets will carry Identity Cards with them. Parade will be handed over to OIC Competition at 0800 hrs The contingent Commanders will be present with the 'nominal rolls' and 'parade state'.

(b) Subsequent contingents will keep coming with a gap of 30 minutes, that is, at 0800 hrs and so on.

(c) Parade ground will be marked with the help of Training Team on D minus 1 Day by 1600 hrs.

(d) Two tables and six chairs will be placed by Senior JCO, PI Staff, who will also be responsible for all other administrative arrangements. Required papers, carbon papers, pencils and clipboards will be placed on the table.

3. **PART II.** March past will be conducted as follows: -

(a) Ground will be ready duly marked with the help of line/points flag and markers.

(b) Parade Commander will take permission to re-start parade after completion of Part 1.

(c) The following places will be marked: -

(i) Place for Parade commander

(ii) Place for officer detailed by board where the contingent commander will march up to seek his permission to commence the parade

(iii) Warning markers for Dahine Dekh

(iv) Markers for Dahine Dekh

(v) Main flags/saluting box

(vi) Warning markers for Sammne Dekh

(vii) Marker for Sammne Dekh

(viii) Red flags at the finishing Point

4. **Staff.** Following PI Staff and Police personnel will be arranged by the camp: -

(a) **Part-I.**

(i) Drill Instructors OTA /IMA trained. - 4

(ii) PI Staff JCOs/NCOs - 2

(b) **Part-II.**

(i) Drill Instructors OTA/IMA trained - 4

(ii) PI Staff JCOs' - 4

(iii) Police Head Constable - 1

(iv) Police Constables - 5

(v) CMP – JCOs - 1

(vi) CMP – NCOs - 6

5. OIC Competitions/Presiding Officer may change sequence/word of command at the time of showing marked Parade Ground to Cadet Contingent Commanders.

6. OIC Competitions will forward Directorate-wise names of winners of the individual prizes for the Best Turned out Cadets (Four per Directorate @ one each from SD, SW, JD & JW) duly authenticated to Secretary RDC in triplicate. No additional/consolation prizes will be awarded/announced.

Annexure 1
(Para 7 of Appendix 'H' refers)

**NCC REPUBLIC DAY CAMP INTER DIRECTORATE DRILL,
TURNOUT AND SMARTNESS COMPETITION : NOMINAL ROLL**

Contingent No	Rank	Name	SD Army/Navy/Air/SW/JD/JD	Remarks
--------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------------------------	----------------

Date.....

(Signature of Contingent Commander)

Presiding Officer

Date.....

Annexure 2

(Para 8 of Appendix 'H' refers)

**DRESS TO BE WORN BY NCC CADETS DURING DRILL,
TURN OUT AND SMARTNESS COMPETITION****1. Army Wing Boy**

	<u>Senior Division</u>	<u>Junior Division</u>
(a)	Beret (single piece)/ Pagri Dark Green with NCC Cap/Pagri badge and Red Hackly	Beret (Single piece)/ Pagri Dark Green with NCC Cap/ Pagri badge and Pom Pom
(b)	Shirt Khaki Terrycot (full sleeves) with jersey	Shirt Khaki terrycot with Jersey (full sleeves)
(c)	Trousers Khaki terrycot	Trousers Khaki terrycot
(d)	Vest Woolen	Vest Woolen
(e)	Socks Black	Socks Black
(f)	Boots Black Leather DMS	Shoes Block Leather
(g)	Belt leather black with NCC buckles	Belt leather black with NCC buckles
(j)	Accoutrements as per Dress Regulations	Accoutrements as per Dress Regulations

2. Naval Wing (Boys)

	<u>Senior Division</u>	<u>Junior Division</u>
(a)	Beret (single piece)/ Pagri White NCC Cap/ Pagri Badge and Red Hackle	Beret (Single Piece)/ Pagri Dark Green with NCC Cap/Pagri Badge and Pom Pom
(b)	Shirt white with Jersey	Shirt with jersey
(c)	Trousers White Terrycot	Trousers White Terrycot
(d)	Vest Woolen	Vest Woolen
(e)	Socks Woolen black	Shocks woolen black
(f)	Bots Blacks, Leather DMS	Shoes Black Leather
(g)	Belt leather white with NCC Buckle	Belt leather white with NCC Buckle
(h)	Sling Rifle Web White	-----

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| | (j) Accoutrements as per Dress regulations | Accoutrements as per Dress regulations |
|--|--|--|

3. **Air Wings (Boy)**

	<u>Senior Division</u>	<u>Junior Division</u>
(a)	Beret (single piece)/ Pagri Sky Blue NCC Cap/Pagri Badge and Red Hackle	Beret (single piece)/ Pagri Sky Blue NCC Cap/Pagri badge and Pom Pom
(b)	Sling Rifle web polished black	-----
(c)	Trousers LBG terrycot	Trouser LBG terrycot
(d)	Vest woolen	Vest woolen
(e)	Socks woolen black	Socks woolen black
(f)	Boots black leather DMS	Shoes black leather
(g)	Belt Leather Black with NCC buckles	Belt Leather black with NCC buckles
(h)	Accoutrements as per Dress Regulations	Accoutrements as per Dress Regulations
(j)	Shirt LBG (Light Blue Grey) Terrycot full sleeves with	Shirt LBG terry cot full Jersey sleeves with jersey

4. **Girls Wings**

	<u>Senior Division</u>	<u>Junior Division</u>
(a)	Beret (single piece)/ Pagri Dark Green with NCC Cap/Pagri badge and Red Hackle	Beret (single piece)/ Pagri Dark Green with NCC Cap/Pagri badge and Pom Pom
(b)	Shirt Khaki terrycot full sleeves tucked in with jersey	Shirt khaki terrycot full sleeves tucked in with jersey
(c)	Trousers Khaki terrycot	Trousers khaki terrycot
(d)	Vest Woolen	Vest Woolen
(e)	Socks Black	Socks Black
(f)	Boots Black Leather DMS	Shoes Black Leather
(g)	Black Belt Leather with NCC buckles	Black Belt Leather with NCC buckles
(h)	Accoutrements as per Dress Regulations	Accoutrements as per Regulations

Notes for All Wings

1. Right and left markers will wear Red Sash.
2. Army wing girls will wear 'tucked-in' shirt with black belt leather with NCC buckles.
3. The dress for Navel Wing and Air Wing girl cadets will be the same as laid down for boys of the Naval and Air Wings except that the girls of Navel and Air Wings will wear black shoes. Naval Wing girl cadets will not wear anklets.
4. When wearing 'tucked-in' shirt, girls cadets will wear black leather belt with NCC buckles. Accoutrements like badges of rank, proficiency badges, certificate examination badges, authorised camp badges and adventure activity badges will be worn.
5. Cadet contingent commanders will not carry arms/cane.
6. All cadets will wear name-plates (black with white lettering).
7. Metal Brovel (Powered Flying), Metal Brovel (Gliding), will be worn above the left breast pocket of the shirt, by the eligible cadets only.
8. All the cadets will wear seven-sided RD Camp badge on right breast pocket below the button.
9. Points will be deducted if cadets are found not wearing appropriate or wearing unauthorised badges/stripes of rank, NCC certificate proficiency badges, shoulder titles and such like accoutrements as per NCC Dress Regulations.
10. All Cadets will wear the following :-
 - (a) Badges of Rank of Zari (for authorised cadets only)
 - (b) Shoulder title in zari thread
 - (c) NCC Scarf with vertical woven zari
 - (d) NCC Kambarband with woven zari
11. Wearing of White gloves during Drill competition is not permitted.

Annexure 3

(Refers to Para 1 of Appendix H)

INTER DIRECTORATE DRILL COMPETITION FOR JD & JW**General**

1. Turnout, Smartness & Drill Competitions for JD & JW cadets will be held as part of the inter Directorate Drill Competitions conducted during the RDC.

Participation

2. Six JD & six JW Cadets will take part from each Directorate. In addition to this, one JD & JW cadets each will be reserve. This being a contingent competition, random selection will not be applicable.

Conduct

3. Competition will be conducted in two parts as under :-

(a) **Part I.** Inspection and foot drill. There will be no arms drill for JD & JW Cadets.

(b) **Part II.** March past.

Marks

4. Score of each part will be marked separately as under :-

(a) **Part I.**

(i) <u>Coming on Parade & Forming -Up.</u>	<u>JD/JW</u>
(aa) Coming on parade	2
(ab) Saaj	2
(ac) Khuli line Chal	2
(ii) <u>Turn out & Smartness.</u>	
(aa) General; appearance including get up of uniforms	5
(ab) Fitting of Uniform	5
(ac) Leather work including bots/Shoes	5
(ad) Personal cleanliness-Shave, hair trimming (boys), neatness of tying tair (girls) fitting of berets.	3
(ae) Uniformity of dress and items of dress accountments	3
(iii) <u>Steadiness of Parade.</u> No swaying or moving of eye-balls and extra movement of limbs	3
(iv) <u>Foot Drill and Turnings.</u>	
(aa) Movements	5
(ab) Turnings	5
(ac) Position of feel after movements	3

(v)	<u>Words of Command.</u>	
(aa)	Pitch	2
(ab)	Sequence	3
(ac)	Executive Command	2
	Total	50

(b)	<u>Part-II.</u>	
(i)	Dressing of Files from side	5
(ii)	Dressing of Ranks from front	10
(iii)	Coord and dressing of hand, forward and backward swing	10
(iv)	Coord and dressing of feet	10
(v)	Distance between files	5
(vi)	Eyes right and Eyes front	10
	Total	50

SUMMARY

Part-I	-	50 Marks
Part-II	-	50 Marks
Total	-	100 Marks

(This will be reduced to 40 points to be counted towards RD Banner)

Sequence of Action

5. The contingent will be formed up in two lines with one Cadet Contingent Commander & one Right Market. The scoring will commence with the contingent commander stepping out to take permission from the Chief Judge.

Drill Movement

6. The drill movements for this competition will be the same as given for SD & SW Cadets except that the JD & JW Cadets will be without arms. March past will be held in threes and not in twos.

INTER DIRECTORATE GUARD OF HONOUR AND RD PARADE PARTICIPATION COMPETITION RULES

General

1. Inter- Directorate Guard of Honour and Republic Day Parade Participation Competition will be a Contingent Event and will carry 500 points towards the competition and will carry 60 points towards the RD Banner. This competition will be held in two parts as under:-

- (a) **Part I.** Guard of Honour.
- (b) **Part II.** RD Parade Participation.

2. **Marking.** Cadets of each Directorate selected in Guard of Honour competition and RD Parade Participation Competition will be added to arrive at the total number of cadets selected for the competition from each Directorate. Marks of each Directorate will be computed as under:

$$\frac{\text{No of Cadets selected in all wings} \times 500}{\text{No of Cadets eligible in all wings}}$$

Venue

3. The Competition will be held during RD Camp.

Eligibility

4. All cadets of Senior Division and Senior Wing (Army, Naval & Air Wing) are eligible to participate in Guard of Honour and RD Parade Participation Competition.

5. For Guard of Honour, each Directorate will field the following cadets:

- (a) SD (Army) - 3
- (b) SD (Navy) - 3
- (c) SD (Air) - 3
- (d) SW (Girls) - 3

6. SW cadets from Naval and Air Wings when selected for Guard of Honour and RD Parade Participation will have to wear Army Wing uniforms. Hence, Directorates wishing to field girl cadets of Naval and Air Wings for selection of Guard of Honour and RD Parade Participation, will get Army Wing uniforms (Terrycot) stitched for such cadets, on selection.

7. **Exemptions.** The following SD and SW cadets will not participate in any of the above two competitions: -

- (a) Cadets of R&V and Band.
- (b) Glider Pilots, three Ship and two Aero modelers cadets detailed for 'Ship & Aero Modelling' from each Directorate.

- (c) Two cadets each for Para Sailing & Slithering (i.e., one each from SD & SW) from each Directorate.
- (d) Cadets of JD or JW.
- (e) Cadets detailed out of DGNCC's quota.

PART I- GUARD OF HONOUR

Strength and Composition

8. Each Directorate will submit a nominal roll of 12 cadets (3 each from SD Army, Navy, Air and SW) to Camp Commandant by 01 January, who in turn will hand over the nominal rolls to 'Presiding Officer'. J&K Directorate will field 6 SD (Army), 3 SD (Navy) and 3 SW cadets. This composition will be in force till Air Training is restored in J&K.

Selection

9. Number to be Selected. 30 cadets each of SD (Army), SD (Naval), SD (Air) and SW will be selected including reserves. All cadets selected including reserves will attend rehearsals and parades. Final composition of Guard of Honour on a specified day will be decided by the Chief Training Officer (CTO), As far as possible all selected cadets will be given chance in turn to take part in Guard of Honour.

10. Selection will be based on the following considerations: -

- (a) Turn out and bearing
- (b) Squad drill
- (c) Arms drill
- (d) Steadiness

11. Marking for Guard of Honour will be done jointly with RD Parade Participation Competition out of overall 500 points. Cadets not selected for Guard of Honour can compete in RD Parade Participation Competition. All state dtes to nominate one parade cdr each from four wings and two pilots for Guard of honour.

Weapons

12. All cadets, including girls, participating in Guard of Honour will be equipped with 7.62 mm SLR (DP), Cadets will bring rifle slings as well, which will be covered with rexine.

Dress

13. The dress will be as per Annexure 2 to Appendix G. In addition white cloth spats and gloves will be worn. SD and SW (Navy & Air) cadets will wear respective wing uniforms during the competition.

Award of Penalty Points

14. After the selection is over, if any selected cadet is found to be absent on rehearsals without sufficient cause, penalty points will be awarded. CTO will submit daily absentees list, (Directorate-wise), to DDG (Trg) who, after ascertaining reasons from the Contingent Commander, will decide whether there is any justification for absence or not. Names of

such cadets will be submitted to OIC Competitions, as the concerned Directorate is liable to be awarded penalty points for this. All selected cadets will be in possession of Identity Cards. Cadets whose turn out on any ceremonial Guard of Honour is not found up to the mark can be awarded penalty points as mentioned above.

Rehearsals / Parades

15. Officer/PI Staff of each contingent will bring their selected cadets for Guard of Honour selection and for subsequent practices to the training area as per Camp Programme, after inspecting their turnout and rectifying their faults. He will also hand over to CTO/Training Officer the Parade State indicating the following: -

- (a) No of cadets selected for Guard of Honour.
- (b) No on Parade.
- (c) Absentees with reasons.

Notes.

1. **Guard of Honour Selection.** The following procedure will be adopted:

- (a) There will be a conference in the Conference Room at 1500 hrs on D minus 2 day. All Judges and Contingent Commanders will attend. Contingent Commanders will bring nominal roll and parade state of the cadets taking part in Guard of Honour and RD Parade Participation Competition.
- (b) Nominal roll will be tallied with Secretary RD Cell by Dir MS.
- (c) Guard of Honour cadets (Army, Navy, Air) and SW will fall-in at 0730 hrs, or time given by Presiding Officer, on D day, directoratewise for checking. Cadets will have identity cards with them. Contingent Commanders will be present.
- (d) After checking, all contingents will be mixed up by OTA/IMA trained Drill NCOs for KADWAR sizing and handed over to Presiding Officer at 0800 hrs for selection of the cadets.
- (e) Selection will be done as per briefing/instructions of the OIC Competition.
- (f) List of the selected cadets will be prepared in triplicate, Directorate-wise. One copy will be handed over to Secretary RD Cell, one copy to Camp Commandant and third copy will be with OIC Competition.

2. **Manpower.** The following staff is required:-

- (a) OTA/IMA trained Drill JCOs/NCOs - Four
- (b) PI Staff JCOs - Two
- (c) PI Staff NCOs - Six
- (d) GCI - Two

3. **Stores.** JCO I/C along with PI Staff will be responsible to procure stores and lay out the furniture, as per requirement and instructions of the Presiding Officer.

PART II: REPUBLIC DAY PARADE PARTICIPATION RULES**Strength and Composition**

16. Each Directorate will field all cadets of SD & SW (All Wings) except those who are selected for Guard of Honour Competition. Cadets rejected in Guard of Honour Competition may be fielded for RD Parade Participation Competition.

Selection

17. 159 cadets each including reserves of SD and SW will be selected. In the SD 103 cadets from Army Wing and 28 cadets each from Naval and Air Wings, will be selected. SD Contingent will have eight rows of Army Wing and two each of Naval and Air Wings. In the SW contingent there will be atleast one row each of Naval and Air Wing girl cadets (one row has 12 cadets).

18. Selection will be based on the following considerations: -

- (a) Turn out and Bearing.
- (b) Marching and Squad Drill.
- (c) Arms Drill.
- (d) Steadiness.

Marking

19. Marking for Guard of Honour and RD Parade Participation Selection will be carried out jointly out of overall 500 points. Points towards RD Banner will be worked out as per the policy.

Dress

20. Dress as given out at Annexure 2 to Appendix 'G' will be adhered to. Spats and gloves will not be worn during the competition.

Weapons

21. SD/SW (Army, Navy and Air) participating in RD Parade Contingent competition will be equipped with 7.62 mm SLR with slings.

Award of Penalty points

22. If any cadet is found absent or coming late on parade without sufficient cause, penalty points are liable to be awarded to the respective Directorate.

Rehearsals/Parade

23. Officer/PI Staff of each contingent will bring their selected cadets of RD Parade for selection and subsequent practices at the training area, after inspecting their turn out and rectifying their faults and hand them over to CTO/Training Officer alongwith parade state indicating the following : -

- (a) No. of cadets selected for RD Parade.
- (b) No on Parade.
- (c) Absentees with reasons.

Notes :

1. In order to save time, avoid cluttering up and speedy selection, competition will be held in three phases as under: -
 - (a) **Phase I.** SD (Army) Cadets
 - (b) **Phase II.** SD (Navy and Air) Cadets
 - (c) **Phase III.** SW Girls Cadets
2. **Phase I: SD (Army) (D Day).** The following procedure will be adopted:
 - (a) SD (Army) will fall-in on D Day Directorate-wise in alphabetic sequence with nominal roll and Identity Cards. Cadets will be in possession of Identity Cards and Contingent Commanders will be present at the time of checking.
 - (b) After checking by Judges, Drill Instructors (JCO/NCOs) will get KADWAR sizing done, thereby mixing all cadets. The Presiding Officer will position them in details and the entire Board of Officers will collectively select cadets from each detail. A final selection may be carried out from the preliminary selected lot of cadets, if required to attain the desired number of cadets as given at Para 18 above.
 - (c) Three copies of nominal roll of the selected cadets will be made directorate-wise.
3. **Phase II: SD (Naval & Air) (D plus 1).** The following procedure will be adopted: -
 - (a) Naval and Air cadets will fall-in Directorate wise, in alphabetic sequence with nominal roll and Identity Cards.
 - (b) The cadets will be checked simultaneously by Judges and KADWAR sizing done by Drill Instructors (JCO/NCOs). SD Cadets (Navy and Air) will fall in separately at a distance of 100 yards apart.
 - (c) Procedure outlined for SD Army cadets will be followed.
 - (d) Three copies of nominal roll will be prepared separately for Navy and Air Cadets.
4. **Phase III: SW (Girls) (D plus 1/D plus 2).** The following procedure will be adopted: -
 - (a) SW Girls will fall in Directorate wise, in alphabetic sequence, at one place, with nominal roll and Identity Cards.
 - (b) The cadets will be checked simultaneously by Judges and KADWAR sizing will be done by Drill Instructors (JCO/NCOs).
 - (c) Procedure outlined for SD Army cadets will be followed.
 - (d) Three copies of nominal roll, Directorate wise, will be prepared.
5. **Manpower.** The following staff is required:-
 - (a) OTA/IMA trained Drill JCOs/NCOs - Four
 - (b) PI Staff JCOs - Two
 - (c) PI Staff NCOs - Six
 - (d) GCI - Two
6. **Stores.** JCO I/C along with PI Staff will be responsible to procure stores and lay out the furniture, as per requirement and instructions of the Presiding Officer.

NATIONAL INTEGRATION AWARENESS COMPETITION

General

1. National Integration Awareness (NIA) Competition has been instituted in order to fulfill the Aims of NCC.

Conduct

2. The Competition will be conducted during the RDC, in NCC Auditorium.

3. Each Directorate will give a National Integration Awareness Presentation (NIAP) covering various aspects of their respective State/UT to include cultural heritage, history, geography, social customs, development, and economy etc. This could be in the form of lectures, one act plays, visuals or combination of all. The other details are as under: -

(a) **Strength.** Maximum of 20 cadets will participate. There is no restriction on participation of SD/SW/JD/JW Cadets, Directorates may field more number of JD/JW Cadets but maximum number will remain as 20 only. If lesser No of cadets are selected for presentation, the No must include a mix of cadets from SD, SW, JD and JW. Names of these cadets will be forwarded to RD Cell by 06 January every year.

(b) **Duration.** Duration of the presentation will be 30 minutes.

“Size of Props will not exceed 8 feet in height and 12 feet in width”.

4. The following aspects will be noted during the competition: -

(a) Participants for competitions including those who provide background music will be cadets only. Identity cards will be checked before the competition begins.

(b) The presentation and decoration/display of items on the stage/permitted area alone will count towards the competition. Display of items will be restricted to areas along and on either side of the stage. Display of items outside the stage or the Auditorium will not be permitted. Heavy, expensive/extravagant and cumbersome items for stage décor should be avoided. Size of props will not exceed 8 feet in height and 12 feet in width.

(c) The entire team will be disqualified in case any unauthorised person participates, posing as a cadet.

(d) In case professional assistance is rendered after the cadets have assembled on the stage, a penalty of 5 marks will be imposed on the defaulting directorate's score.

(e) There will be an arrangement for light signals to control the timings. A green light will indicate the commencement of the time, an amber light will be used to warn the participants that only five minutes are left for the event to be over and a red light will be used to indicate to the participants that their allotted time is over. 2 marks will be deducted for each 60 seconds of extra time taken after the red light has been switched on.

(f) The entire team will be penalized by 5 marks per person in case the numbers of participants exceed the limit laid down.

(g) There will be a gap of 15 minutes between each NIA Presentation. It includes 05 minutes to clear the Stage and 10 minutes for preparation (set up) by presenting Dte. The Dte will be liable to imposition of penalty in case of undue delay beyond the stipulated time. Such penalty will be imposed at the discretion of the Chief Judge (Presiding Officer of the Bd of Officer).

Submission of Nominal Roll & Synopsis

5. Directorates will submit the nominal roll of their teams (less R&V Squadron & Band cadets) and synopsis of their presentation to the OIC Competitions and Judges 24 hours in advance of the Competition. Any changes in the composition of teams due to unforeseen circumstances will be considered only on the written request of the Contingent Commander, giving reasons for such a change. Till it is approved by the OIC Competitions, no change will be accepted.

Administrative Arrangements

6. Administrative Arrangements for the competition, on all days, will be made by the Camp Commandant.

Judges

7. The competitions will be judged by a Board of Officers or recognized/eminent personalities, if available.

Declaration of the Results

8. Results of competitions will be finalized and signed by the Board of Officers/Judges. These will be announced after approval of the DG.

Stage Decoration

9. Contingents should bring with them all the equipment/accouterments required for the Part I of the competition. 'Diyas' or other flammable props are not allowed.

Marking

10. A total of 120 marks will be awarded for the competition which will be reduced to 60 marks towards the RD Banner.

11. Sub allotment of marks is as given below :-

(a)	Display of Publicity/Motivational Material	-	15
(b)	Synopsis	-	15
(c)	Presentation :-		
(d)	Speaker's delivery & diction	-	25
(e)	Innovations / variety of Presentation	-	25
(f)	Facts and figures (Authenticity and Selection of material)	-	25
(g)	Sequence of Presentation	-	15
	Total		120

Prizes

12. Individual prizes will not be given to cadets. However, prizes will be awarded to Directorates acquiring 1st, 2nd and 3rd positions.

Appendix L
(Refers to Para 3 of General Rules)

INTER DIRECTORATE CULTURAL COMPETITIONS

1. **General.** Inter Directorate Cultural Competitions will carry 350 points towards the competition, to be scaled down to 55 points towards RD Banner. Events covered and allotment of marks will be as under:-

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Number of Participants</u>	<u>Time Allotted (Minutes)</u>	<u>Marks</u>	<u>RD Banner Points</u>	<u>Rules/ Remarks</u>
(a)	Group Song	Minimum 10 & maximum 20 cadets	6	100		Annexure 1
(b)	Group Dance	Minimum 10 & maximum 20 cadets	7	150	50	Annexure 1
(c)	Ballet / Dance	Minimum 4 cadets	6	100		Annexure 1
Total				350	50	

Note. Total strength for all three items together, will not exceed 35 cadets.

2. At the conclusion of the above competition, the total marks scored by each Directorate will be added up and an order of merit made. Points towards RD Banner out of 55 will be awarded.

3. However, individual prizes will be given to the cadets standing 1st, 2nd and 3rd in each event.

Venue

4. All the competitions will be conducted in NCC Auditorium located at the RD Campsite.

Participation

5. The following category of personnel will not participate in cultural competitions:

- (a) **Professionals.** Professional assistance of any kind is NOT permitted after the cadets have come on the stage.
- (b) Any person other than cadets of the RD Camp, as per the nominal roll submitted.
- (c) Officers, GCIs and PI Staff.
- (d) Cadets detailed for Band and R&V competitions.

6. The following points will be noted: -

- (a) Participants for competitions including those who provide background music will be cadets only. Identity Card will be checked before the competitions begin.
- (b) Music will be live.
- (c) "For stage décor, heavy cumbersome articles will be avoided. Size of Props will not exceed 8 feet in height and 12 feet in width."

- (d) The entire team will be disqualified if any unauthorised person forms part of the team.
- (e) In case any professional assistance is rendered after the cadets have assembled on the stage, a penalty of 20 marks will be deducted from the Directorate score for this item.
- (f) There will be an arrangement for light signals to control the timings. A green light will indicate the commencement of the time, an amber light will be used to warn the participants that only two minutes are left for the event to be over and a red light will be used to indicate to the participants that their allotted time is over. Maximum time for each event is laid down, and 10 marks will be deducted for each 30 seconds of extra time taken after the Red light is switched on.
- (g) The entire team will be penalised by 10 marks per person, in case the number of participants exceeds or are less than the limit laid down. Hence minimum and maximum strength of each event must be adhered to.
- (h) Girl Cadets will wear only plastic bangles during competitions.
- (j) Directorate will be liable to imposition of penalty in case of undue delay in presentation of their item. Such penalty will be imposed at the discretion of the Chief Judge (Presiding Officer of the Bd of Officer). However, 10 minutes to include 03 minutes to clear the Stage and 07 minutes to set up, will be allowed before consideration for penalty.
- (k) Garments worn under the 'GHAGHRA' should preferably be of the same colour as that of the 'GHAGHRA'.
- (l) Items will be selected judiciously for various Cultural Programmes and VIP visits.

Submission of Nominal Rolls and Synopsis

7. Directorates will submit the nominal roll of their teams for each competition in triplicate to the OIC Competitions and Judges 72 hours in advance of the competition.
8. Synopsis of all events in Hind and English will also be handed over to Cultural Officer for submitting to the judges prior to the competitions. Synopsis is to be laminated on card of size 14 cm X 21 cm and shall not exceed 100 words.
9. Directorates will ensure that cadets are given requisite coaching and are deputed by name to read out the theme of the item being presented by their respective Directorates.
10. Any changes in the composition of teams due to unforeseen circumstances will be considered only on the written request of the Contingent Commander giving reasons for such a change. Till the Chief Judge approves it, no change will be accepted.

Board of Officers/Judges

11. A Board of Officers nominated by HQDGNCC will judge the competitions. Addl DG (A) will approve the composition of the Board of Officers. Addl DG (A) will also be an observer to oversee the conduct of the competitions and shall give, on the spot decisions in case of any dispute/protest. His decision will be final.

Declaration of the Results

12. Results of each event will be finalized and signed by the Board of Officers/Judges. These will be announced after due approval of DGNCC.

Rules of Competitions

13. These are attached as Annexure 1.

Musical Instruments and Stage Decor

14. (a) Contingent will bring their own musical instruments, dress and other accoutrements required for their performance. In this regard the Directorate may contact their State Cultural representative in Delhi for necessary assistance.
- (b) Other arrangements necessary for conduct of the competitions on all days will be made by Officer In-charge Cultural who will be assisted by male and lady ANOs. In addition, two GCIs and two JCOs/NCOs will assist in communications on stage. Light & signal equipment will be arranged by OIC Signal.
- (c) 'Diyas' and similar flammable materials/props will not be used as there are fire hazards.

Administrative Arrangements

15. (a) All administrative arrangements for the competition on all days like provisioning of tables, chairs, glasses, water etc., will be made by the Camp Commandant. He will also be responsible for providing light refreshment to cadets outside the Auditorium.
- (b) Arrangement of Heaters for the Cadets outside the Auditorium.
- (c) Mess Secretary will be responsible for provision of light refreshment to officers & families outside the Auditorium.
- (d) Officers' Institute will cater for Light Refreshment for the judges during the conduct of competition.
- (e) Delhi Directorate and OIC Auditorium will be responsible for flower arrangements and stage decorations for all competitions.

INTER DIRECTORATE CULTURAL COMPETITIONS - RULES**1. Group Dance**

(a)	Time	-	5 Min + 2 Min (Max 07 Minutes)
(b)	Group	-	Minimum number of cadets - 10 Maximum number of cadets - 20 (Including musicians on stage or in the background)
(c)	Music and Instruments should be live.		
(d)	Stage Decor	-	No professional or hired arrangements will be allowed.
(e)	Points Allotted		
(i)	Presentation	-	40
(ii)	Composition, Dance and costumes		55
(iii)	Music and Instruments		55
	Total		150

2. Group Song

(a)	Time	-	5 Min + 1Min (Max 06 Minutes)
(b)	Group	-	Minimum number of cadets 10 Maximum number of cadets 20 (including musicians on stage or in the background).
(c)	Dress	-	Appropriate
(d)	Language	-	Hindi/English/Regional
(e)	Points Allotted		
(i)	Group Composition and Dress	-	20
(ii)	Renderings and composition	-	20
(iii)	Lyrics and composition	-	20
(iv)	Tune	-	20
(v)	Presentation	-	20
	Total		100

(f) No dance of any type is permitted in this event.

3. **Ballet/Dance**

(a)	Time	-	5 Min + 1 Min (Max 06 Minutes)
(b)	Group	-	Minimum number of cadets - 04 (Excluding musicians on stage or in the background)
(c)	Music and Instruments can be live or recorded.		
(d)	Stage Decor	-	No professional or hired arrangements will be allowed.
(e)	Points Allotted		
(i)	Theme	-	15
(ii)	Presentation including costumes	-	30
(iii)	Composition, Synchronisation & Skill	-	40
(iv)	Music and Background sound	-	15
	Total		100

BEST CADET AND YEP COMPETITIONS- RULES

General

1. Best cadet and YEP competitions will be held during the RDC. These competitions are held to select 'best cadets', The selected cadets are awarded a 'baton' by the Prime Minister during the PM's Rally. The competition has the following components:
 - (a) **Best Cadet.** Only six cadets per Dte will be fielded in the competition. Best Cadet (State) will not be held during RDC.
 - (b) **Best Cadet (State)** will be held at State Dte level only.
 - (c) YEP Selection. To select the cadets eligible for the YEP.
2. The Best Cadet competition will carry 100 points towards each of the six categories. Total points contributing towards the RD Banner will be 60, which will be awarded separately for each category based on the merit list drawn, based on the results of the competition.
3. Besides the "interview and personality", the performance of the cadets in service subjects would be considered for selection for YEP.
4. "The Best Cadet and YEP selection competition will be run on similar lines though with varying bias as per the aim of the competition. Both the competitions will be run on a similar format as per the instruction given below."

Aim

5. The aim of the competitions is to select outstanding cadets of various State Directorates in a healthy competitive environment to provide them an opportunity to get a sense of achievement.

Participation

6. "One cadet per category per State Directorate will participate. The scores obtained by these cadets will count towards the RD Banner.

Illustration. If one cadet from Haryana is nominated by the P, H, HP & C Dte as a candidate for the Best Cadet in SD category, only two more cadets from Haryana may be nominated for the Best Cadet - State. Therefore the Best Cadet (State) may be from any wing of SD/SW, depending on who stands first amongst them. If a cdt from haryana is selected overall best NCC cadet from PHH&C Dte in any category, he/she will not be entitled for the best cdt (State) category and therefore this honour will go to another cdt of the state.

7. A maximum of six cadets per vacancy, for all the YEP vacancies (including reserve) allotted to the state may be nominated for the YEP.

Selection at Directorate Level

8. Directorates will constitute a Board of officers to carry out screening/selection of participants in the Best Cadet and YEP Competitions as per criteria laid down by them, which will be in conformity with the rules framed by DG NCC. The DDsG of the respective Directorates shall preserve selection proceedings and results thereof for three years.

Submission of Nominal Roll and Bio-Data

9. Nominal Rolls of the Best Cadet competition alongwith their Bio-data as per format promulgated are to be forwarded in triplicate to this HQ by 10 Dec. The photographs affixed on the Bio-data are to be duly attested by the DDG. These documents must be delivered to Dir MS /JD MS (A) by 10 December positively through a special courier who will be one of the PI Staff detailed on contingent duty RD Camp. Director/JD of the Directorate may sign the above documents only if DDG is not posted in that Directorate.

10. The bio-data of the YEP cadets will be submitted separately by the dtes to the Trg Dte.

11. Bio-data will be prepared on Bond Paper of A4 size and placed in separate file cover for each Cadet with Name, Number, Rank and Unit of the cadet written on the file cover. Best Cadet folders are to be sent to MS Directorate and YEP cadet folders to Training Directorate. For cadets recommended for both, two copies are to be sent to MS Directorate and one copy to Training Directorate.

12. Directorates will earn penalty points for submission of Bio-data later than 10 Dec. Each day of delay will earn a penalty of ½ point.

Eligibility

13. Eligibility conditions will be as follows: -

(a) **JD/JW Cadets.**

- (i) Cadets of 8th and 9th classes only.
- (ii) The cadet could be in the first year of JD/JW NCC training.
- (iii) Must have attended a minimum of 75% of parades conducted during the second year of NCC training.
- (iv) Must have attended at least one camp.

(b) **SD/SW Cadets.**

- (i) Must have attended minimum one camp.
- (ii) Must have attended minimum of 75% of parades conducted during each year of his/her NCC training.
- (iii) Must be from 1st or 2nd year of NCC Training in SD/SW.
- (iv) Naval/Air Wing cadet must have participated in sailing/gliding activities respectively.
- (v) Cadets in class XI in Sainik Schools having Senior Division will be permitted to compete in the Best Cadet Competition even though they may be from 1st year training of SD.
- (vi) Nominees can be in the final year of NCC or graduation course. However, award of monthly scholarships listed in Para 15 (a) to 15 (d) below, will only be granted to cadets who are not in the final academic year of BA, B Com or B Sc, at the time of the competition.

(c) **YEP.** While the nominees for BC can be from the final year of NCC or graduation course, cadets sponsored for YEP/Naval Cruise will not be in the final

year of NCC or graduation. This is because cadets selected for YEP during RDC actually proceed to a foreign country or Naval Cruise only in the next academic year. There is no provision for financing the expenditure of those cadets who cease to be part of NCC any more. For YEP, a cadet must pass in all subjects/ tests.

Awards & Incentives

14. Winners of the Best Cadet competition will be awarded the following scholarships:-

- (a) **SD (Army)**. COAS Scholarship for one year is Rs 3600/- to be disbursed through the college in 12 monthly installments of Rs 300/- each.
- (b) **SW (Army)**. COAS scholarship for one year is Rs 3600/- to be disbursed, through college, in 12 monthly installments of Rs 300/- each.
- (c) **SD (Navy)**. CNS scholarship for one year is Rs. 3000/- to be disbursed, through college in 12 monthly installments of Rs. 250/- each.
- (d) **SD (Air)**. CAS Scholarship for one year is Rs 3000/- to be disbursed through college in 12 monthly installments of Rs 250/- each.
- (e) **DGNCC Scholarship**. The DG NCC has instituted following scholarships from Cadet Welfare Society Fund (to be awarded in cash/cheque during the RDC):-

- (i) **SD (Army/Navy/Air) & SW.**
 - (aa) 1st position in each category - Rs 5000/-
 - (ab) 2nd position in each category - Rs 3000/-
 - (ac) 3rd position in each category - Rs 1000/-
- (ii) **JD & JW.**
 - (aa) 1st position - Rs 3000/-
 - (ab) 2nd position - Rs 1000/-
 - (ac) 3rd position - Rs 500/-

15. Winners of the best cadet competition will also be presented the following awards:-

- (a) Trophies & Batons by the Prime Minister at PM's Rally on 27 Jan.
- (b) Medals/Prizes and Merit Certificate at one of the Prize Distribution ceremonies at the RDC. These will be distributed to the cadets securing first three positions in each category. Others will be issued certificates by Directorates for having represented the Directorate.

16. In addition to the above some Directorate/State Governments also give incentive/ awards to the above awardees/prize winners.

Conduct of Competitions

17. **General.** A Board of Officers/Judges composed of officers from HQ DG NCC, OTA Kamptee and OTA Gwalior will conduct tests for all the events of this competition. No test will be conducted by officers of any NCC Directorate/Group / Unit.

18. Interview Board will be constituted under the orders of DGNCC at every RD Camp. Results will be approved by the DGNCC and preserved by OIC competition, that is, DDG (MS) for 3 years.

19. Interview for Selection of BC and YEP. The interview for selection of BC will be two tiered as follows:-

- (a) Interview by a Board of Officers consisting of the ADG (A) and Commandant OTA, Gwalior/ Kamptee or other DDGs from HQ DG NCC.
- (b) Final interview by DG.

Tests

20. **Written Test (General Knowledge)**. Candidates scoring less than 30 percent marks in the written test will be considered as "FAILED" unless relaxed by the DG based on the overall results.

(a) **Current Affairs.** (Covering period for twelve months commencing 01 Jan of previous year upto 02 Jan of RDC year). This may include the following:-

(i) <u>Own Country.</u>	<u>Points Allotted</u>	
(aa) Who's who	5	
(ab) Political Situation	5	
(ac) Economy	5	- 25
(ad) General Science and Technological Developments	5	
(ae) Miscellaneous	5	
(ii) <u>Neighboring and Other Countries.</u>		
(aa) Who's Who	5	
(ab) Political situation	5	- 15
(ac) Miscellaneous	5	

(b) **Sports.**

(i) Indian	5	- 10
(ii) International	5	

Total **50**

(c) **Service Subjects.** **100**

21. (a) **Drill.**

	<u>Best Cadet</u>	<u>YEP</u>
Turn Out	20	10
Bearing	20	10
Word of Command	20	10
Control Over Squad	30	15
Steadiness and Confidence	20	10

Own Drill Movements	40	20
Total	150	75

(b)	<u>Firing - Best Cadet.</u>	<u>Points Allotted</u>
(i)	Practice - Application -	<u>150</u>
(ii)	Distance - 25 M	
(iii)	No. of rounds - 15	
(iv)	Position - 5 shots each in Lying Unsupported, Standing and Kneeling Position	
(v)	Target - NRAI 25 meter official target	
(vi)	No of Shots per target - 5 Shots	
(vii)	Record Targets- One for each position	
(viii)	Scoring - 10 Point per hit	
(ix)	HPS - 150 for each firer	
(x)	Weapons - .22 Mark III/Mark IV/Sporting/Deluxe Rifle	
(xi)	<u>Timing, Misfires and Procedures.</u>	

(aa) All practices will be timed. 100 seconds will be given for firing five rounds in lying and kneeling positions. 120 seconds will be given for the standing position practice. An additional 10 seconds per misfire will be given for a maximum of two misfires.

(ab) Therefore, at the firing point, the "Time Up" whistle/ signal will be given at the time for practice plus ten seconds plus ten seconds. Consequently, a lying/ kneeling position practice will be completed in a maximum of 120 seconds and the standing position practice will finish in 140 seconds.

(ac) Firing point judges will ensure that only misfires are fired in the extra time.

(ad) In case of more than five shots on a target, the poorest five will count. However, in case it is proved that the additional shots are due to the fault of another firer, the best shots will count.

22. **IQ & Personality Test.** - 300

- (a) Personal bearing, turnout disposition and mannerism
- (b) Communication skill, clarity of thought and expression.
- (c) Comprehension and intelligence
- (d) Response/Ability to react.

23. DG's Interview - 100
24. **Participation in RDC Events.** - 50
- (a) Rajpath/ Guard of Honor - 10
- (b) Cultural Program/ NIA* - 5/10
(Main participant in 3 or more Central events)
- (c) MC for cultural events* - 5/10
(3 or more Central occasions)
- (d) Flag Area briefing - 5
- (e) DG's award for outstanding - Up to 10 performance.
- (f) Grouping of 3 cm or less (YEP) or firing score of 125 or more (Best Cadet) - 3
- (g) Score of more than 70% in written test - 2

* Combined points of events at ser (b) and (c) above not to exceed 16.

25. The scores for Best Cadet and YEP Competitions may be summarized as under:-

<u>Event</u>	<u>Best Cadet</u>	<u>YEP</u>
Written Test	50 (GK) + 100 = 150	50 (GK) + 100 = 150
Drill	150	75
Firing	150	-
Pers and Comn	300	300
DG Interview	100	100
Participation in RDC Events	50	50
Total	900	675

Notes: (Minimum Performance Level)

- (a) It is compulsory for Best Cadet competitors to participate in all events. In case of non-participation in any event the cadet will face a disqualification that will debar him from further participation in the competition.
- (b) The actual marks secured in each subject/event of the test conducted for cadets competing in the Best Cadet Competition during RDC, will be included.
- (c) For YEP participants written test and Firing test will be held first. Only those who clear both tests will be allowed to appear for subsequent tests.
26. OIC Competitions will compile the results including points awarded by the Interview Board. The total points acquired by each cadet will be divided by 10 to scale down the score out of maximum 100 points. The OIC Competitions will thereafter prepare the merit list of participants in their respective categories and of Inter Directorate positions separately.
27. Results of Best Cadet Competition will be submitted duly authenticated by the OIC Competition as under: -

(a) **Interim Results.** For obtaining security clearance for likely recipients of Best Cadet Awards at PM's Rally on 27 Jan, following particulars of three cadets leading in each of the six categories of Best Cadet Competition will be handed over to RD Cell & Dir (Coord), in triplicate, by 18 Jan: -

- (i) No, Rank and Name
- (ii) Wing/Division
- (iii) Unit and Directorate
- (iv) Date of Birth and Age
- (v) Fathers name, Occupation and Address

(b) **Final Results.** The final result will be handed over to RD Cell in triplicate by 1000 hrs on 22 Jan for arranging prize distribution, informing Directorates concerned and press release.

28. Details of conduct of Best cadet and YEP competition are at Annexure to this Appendix.

NOTES ON CONDUCT OF BEST CADET AND YEP COMPETITIONS

1. **Written Test.** All cadets appearing for Best Cadet and YEP Competition will appear for General Knowledge and Service Subjects Test. It will be held in the Auditorium where following preparations will be made under the instructions of Camp Commandant: -

- (a) Seating arrangements.
- (b) Tables will be placed for submission of answer sheets. These will be placed duly marked as under: -
 - (i) Best Cadet SD (Army)
 - (ii) Best Cadet SD (Navy)
 - (iii) Best Cadet SD (Air)
 - (iv) Best Cadet SW
 - (v) Best Cadet JW
 - (vi) Best Cadet JD
- (c) Chairs for invigilators
- (d) Drinking water and toilet arrangements.
- (e) All the competitors will bring their own clip boards and writing material.
- (f) Arrangements for PA system in the Auditorium.
- (g) The cadets will be marshaled near the Auditorium, 30 minutes before the start of the test.
- (h) Identity cards of the cadets competing will be checked before they are seated.
- (j) Cadets will be seated wing-wise. It will be ensured that cadets of any one Directorate do not sit in the same line.
- (k) Officers distributing the paper will have both English and Hindi version.
- (l) In case any cadet asks for any clarification in the question paper, invigilator on duty will make the cadet to stand up before giving out explanation or clarification.
- (m) **Staff Required.** Staff required for administrative arrangement is as under:-
 - (i) JCO - 1
 - (ii) NCOs - 2
 - (iii) Lady NCC Officers /GCI/SMI - 2
 - (iv) Lascars - 4

- (n) **Stores Required.** The following stores will be required: -
- | | | |
|-------|------------------|---|
| (i) | Tables | - 11 |
| (ii) | Drawing Sheets | - As per requirement |
| (iii) | Writing Material | |
| (iv) | Sign Board | - 1 (Best Cadet & Youth
Exchange Written Test) |

2. **Drill.** All the Best Cadet competitors will appear for Drill Test. It will be held in one of the wings of Garrison Parade Ground. The following arrangements and method for conduct of drill test will be adopted: -

- (a) The drill will be without arms.
- (b) Staggered timing will be given to all wings (one hour for each wing).
- (c) Five squads of 12 cadets each will be arranged for squad drill and fault finding. These cadets should be other than the competitors for 'best cadet'.
- (d) Cadets will be marshalled 15 minutes earlier.
- (e) The competition will be held in two parts i.e., personal drill & words of command. The details are as follows: -

(i) **Personal drill, Turnout and Bearing.**

(aa) All best cadet competitors of a Div/Wing shall be made to stand in one row or in twos and the Board of Officers shall give marks for their turnout and bearing.

(ab) Each cadet shall be made to do Drill individually. JCOs/NCOs will be briefed by the Board as to what words of command are to be given to the cadets.

(ii) **Words of Command and Ability to Conduct Squad Drill.** All cadets will be briefed on the procedure to be adopted and drill to be done. Each cadet shall be asked to conduct squad drill for a squad of 12 cadets.

(iii) **Staff.** The following staff will be made available by the Camp Commandant:-

- | | | |
|------|---------|-----|
| (aa) | JCO | - 1 |
| (ab) | NCOs | - 2 |
| (ac) | UOI/SMI | - 1 |
| (ad) | Lascars | - 2 |

(iv) **Stores.** The following stores will also brought at the venue:-

- | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|------|
| (aa) | Tables | - 3 |
| (ab) | Chairs | - 5 |
| (ac) | Stopwatch | - 1 |
| (ad) | Clip Boards & Writing Materials | - 10 |
- (for Board of Officers)

(ae)	Blank Papers	- 100
(af)	Pencils	- 10

3. **Firing Course.** Firing competition will be carried out, preferably in the training area of Rajputana Rifles Regimental Center (RRRC). Camp Adjutant/Assistant Adjutant/Officer detailed Camp Commandant will be required to carry out liaison with the Center and ensure that the ranges are available for these events as under:-

(a) **Firing.**

- (i) Short or Classification ranges at RRRC will be arranged well in time by personal liaison with their GSO 1 (Training). One copy of the 'range standing orders' will also be procured from RRRC.
- (ii) NRAI Target as required, including 50% reserve will be arranged on as required basis.
- (iii) All cadets will be asked to carry their personal weapons. SD cadets will also carry one DP/DPBF rifle for Obstacle Course.
- (iv) One Durrie/Ground Sheet, one Pull Through and one .22 Cleaning Rod will be carried by each contingent.
- (v) Each contingent will bring adequate quantity of .22 ammunition to cater for both the Best Cadet as well as the YEP firers. The ammunition will be drawn by the JCO nominated for making the advance arrangements as per requirements two hours before the start of Firing Competitions. In this regard, the Adjutant should give written instructions to Kote JCO for issue of ammunition as well as for detailing an armourer.
- (vi) One x 3 Ton vehicle for carrying of stores, 3 x 3 Ton vehicle for conveyance of cadets and one x Gypsy for conveyance of officers will be detailed.
- (vii) The administrative vehicle will be sent to the firing range with staff and stores two hours before commencement of firing.
- (viii) All SD/SW/JW/JD cadets will be marshalled near the Range and their identity cards will be checked. Identity cards of SD cadets will also be checked prior to the Obstacle Course.
- (ix) Details of six cadets each will be made in a random sequence and necessary instructions passed on to the cadets by one of the Judges.
- (x) Warmer rounds will not be fired on the targets. Clear cut instructions on this account will be given by the Firing Point Officer to each detail, while issuing orders for firing.
- (xi) Point 22 Mark III/Mark IV/Deluxe/Sporting Rifle will be used. Telescopic sights will not be used.
- (xii) After firing by each Detail new target paper will be pasted for the next Detail. This process will continue (on each target) till firing is over.

- (b) **Stores Required For Firing.**
- | | | |
|--------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| (i) | Target frame 1'x1' | - 16 |
| (ii) | Target paper 1'x1' | - 225 |
| (iii) | Whistle. | - 2 |
| (iv) | Flag Red | - 6 |
| (v) | Red jacket | - 4 |
| (vi) | Durrie/Ground Sheet | - 1 per contingent |
| (vii) | Pull through/.22 cleaning rod | - 1 per contingent |
| (viii) | Table | - 2 |
| (ix) | Chairs | - 4 |
| (x) | Ammunition/.22 | - 100 rounds per Contingent |
- (c) **Staff.**
- | | | |
|-------|-------------------|-----|
| (i) | JCO | - 1 |
| (ii) | NCOs | - 2 |
| (iii) | Lascars | - 2 |
| (iv) | Nursing Assistant | - 1 |
- (d) **Stores.**
- | | | |
|-------|--------|-----|
| (i) | Tables | - 3 |
| (ii) | Chairs | - 4 |
| (iii) | Kanats | - 4 |

INTER DIRECTORATE DISCIPLINE COMPETITION

Aim

1. The aim of this competition is to judge the directorates on the level of discipline maintained, to include the discipline of the State Directorate contingent during the RDC.

Assessment

2. This competition will be conducted in two parts as under :-

<u>Ser. No.</u>	<u>Assessment</u>	<u>Total Points</u>	<u>RD Banner Points</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
(a)	Part-I : Discipline and DV cases.	500	50	Annexure 1
(b)	Part-II : Discipline during RDC	240	35	Annexure 2
	Total	740	85	

3. The modalities for the conduct of the competition are given in the respective annexures.

PART-I : DISCIPLINE AND DV CASES

Aim

1. The aim of this part of the competition is to ensure that the State Directorates maintain acceptable standards of discipline and ensure timely completion of Courts of Inquiry into cases involving infringement of discipline.

Assessment

2. The assessment will be carried out as under :-

(a) **MT Accidents.** A penalty of ten (10) points will be imposed for each case of MT accident where the Court of Inquiry finds NCC personnel of the State Directorate to be at fault. This penalty will be imposed only on the State Directorate whose personnel are blamed for MT accident.

(b) **Accidental Death of NCC Cadet during Training Activity.** A penalty of twenty (20) points will be imposed for each case of death of an NCC cadet during training activity, where the Court of Inquiry finds NCC personnel of the State Directorate, conducting the trg activity, to be at fault.

(c) **DV Cases.** A graduated increase in penalty points will be imposed for non completion of each Courts of Inquiry, Board of Officers and other discipline cases in time, as under :-

	<u>Time Frame</u>		<u>Penalty</u>
(i)	Completed in time	-	No penalty.
(ii)	First 10 days delay	-	Minus 5 points
(iii)	Second 10 days delay	-	Minus 10 points
(iv)	Third 15 days delay	-	Minus 15 points
(v)	Fourth 15 days delay	-	Minus 20 points
(vi)	There after for every upto 30 days delay -		Minus 50 points

Calculation of RD Banner Points

3. The points will be calculated as under :-

DISCIPLINE AND DV CASES

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Dte</u>	<u>No. of Cases</u>	<u>Total Penalty Points Awarded</u>	<u>Points Obtained Out of 500</u>	<u>RD Banner Points Out of 50</u>	<u>Position</u>
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1.	X	02	100	500-(d) 500-100=400	(e) / 1 0 400/10=40	

Duration

4. This competition will cover the period 01 Dec 30 Nov. The State Directorates will forward quarterly returns as on 28/29 Feb, 31 May, 31 Aug, and 30 Nov to reach HQ DGNCC by 15th of the following month. A Final return for the complete period from 01 Dec to 30 Nov will also be forwarded so as to reach HQ DGNCC by 20 Dec. The reports will be forwarded to the MS Directorate with a copy to Training Directorate (RDC Cell).

Format of Returns

5. The format of the returns will be as under :-

(a) **MT Accident : Return****MT ACCIDENT RETURN IN RESPECT OF DTE
FOR THE QR ENDING**

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>MT Accident involving NCC Vehicle</u>	<u>Date of Accident</u>	<u>Accident Reported vide</u>	<u>Court of inquiry ordered vide</u>	<u>Blamed / Not Blamed</u>	<u>Penalty Points</u>
	(Details of vehicle)		(State Dte letter)			

(b) **Accidental Death of NCC Cadet during Training Activity : Return****ACCIDENTAL DEATH OF NCC CAET DURING
TRAINING ACTIVITY IN RESPECT OF
DTE FOR THE QR ENDING**

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>Accidental Death involving NCC Cadet</u>	<u>Date of Accident</u>	<u>Accident Reported vide</u>	<u>Court of inquiry ordered vide</u>	<u>Blamed / Not Blamed</u>	<u>Penalty points</u>
	(Details of cadet)					

(c) **DV Cases : Return****DV CASES RETURN IN RESPECT OF DTE FOR THE QR ENDING**

<u>Ser No.</u>	<u>DV Case</u>	<u>Court of inquiry ordered vide.</u>	<u>Date of Completion</u>	<u>Delay</u>	<u>Penalty Points</u>
	(Details of case)				

- Note** :-
1. All above returns must be timely and correct.
 2. 10 penalty pts will be deducted for violation on either count.

Annexure 2

(Refers to Para 2 of Appendix N)

INTER DIRECTORATE DISCIPLINE COMPETITION DURING RDC**Aim**

1. The aim of the competition will be to ensure the discipline and well being of cadets during RDC.

Duration

2. The competition will be conducted from the time of arrival of contingents at Delhi till their departure. The period after 23 Jan will count towards the next RDC.

Points

3. The competition will be conducted out of 240 points. It will contribute 35 points toward the RD Banner.

Conduct

4. A board of officers will be constituted for conducting the competition. The board will not violations of discipline by cadets and award negative points as given below for each infringement :-

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------------|---|------------------------|
| (a) | Major Violation | - | 5 Points per violation |
| (b) | Minor Violation | - | 1 Points per violation |

5. Presiding Officers of various boards and officers in charge of various events will also inform the Presiding Officers of the Discipline Competition about any infringements by Directorates. Besides, the board will also conduct random checks and award penalty points, if any.

7. Points that will be checked for each violation are given below :-

(a) Major Violation

- (i) Use of foul language/fighting by cadets.
- (ii) Smoking.
- (iii) Consuming liquor.
- (iv) Found in out of Bounds area.
- (v) Movement of boys in Girl's area.
- (vi) Movement of girls in Boy's area.
- (vii) Arguing with superiors.
- (viii) Disobedience.
- (ix) Non adherence of Camp Discipline.
- (x) Feigning sickness.
- (xi) Stealing.
- (xii) Absent from camp.

- (xiii) Late on parade.
- (xiv) Any other major violation.

(b) **Minor Violation**

- (i) Dirty toilets.
- (ii) Throwing litter.
- (iii) Not making use of urinals and toilets.
- (iv) Line Area found dirty.
- (v) Dirtying of walls/staircases.
- (vi) Deficiency of bulbs or other accessories.
- (vii) Fire fighting equipment not functional.
- (viii) Improper hair cut.
- (ix) Not shaving.
- (x) Uniform not pressed.
- (xi) Boots not polished.
- (xii) Improperly turned out/shabbily turned out.
- (xiii) Consumption of food or water from un-authorized sources.
- (xiv) Any other misdemeanor.

Appendix O

(Refers to Para 3 of General Rules)

INTER DIRECTORATE MARCH PAST COMPETITION DURING PM'S RALLY**General**

1. Inter Directorate March Past Competition during PM's Rally will be a Contingent Event and will carry 100 marks for the Competition and carry 70 points towards the RD Banner. These points will be counted towards the same year PM's Banner competition. This Competition will consist of Turnout, Marching, Dressing, and Word of command and Drill Movements. The Contingent will be without Arms.

2. The competition will be conducted in two parts as under :-

(a) **Part I.** This part will be conducted on the day of DG's Full Dress Rehearsal and will carry 30 RD Banner Points. The distribution of marks will be as under :

(i)	Turn Out	-	20
(ii)	Marching	-	20
(iii)	Dressing	-	20
(iv)	Word of Command	-	20
(v)	Drill Movements	-	20
	Total	-	100

(b) **Part II.** This part will be conducted on the day of PM's Rally and will carry 40 RD Banner Points. In this part only the initial drill movements and word of command will not be performed and the contingents will be judged based on their Turnout, Marching and Dressing. The distribution of Marks will be as under :-

(i)	Turn Out	-	30
(ii)	Marching	-	40
(iii)	Dressing	-	30
	Total	-	100

Composition

3. The contingent will consist of the following: -

(a)	SD (Army)	-	28
(b)	SD (Navy)	-	06
(c)	SD (Air)	-	06
(d)	SW (All Wings)	-	08
	Total - 48+1*+1@	=	50

(*Placard bearer @Commander)

Note : The last two cadets in the file of Air & Naval Wing will be of Army Wing.

4. J&K Directorate will field 06 additional cadets from SD (Army) till the Air Wing training activities are revived in the State. Their cadet strength will be 50 from SD (Army). There will

be no restriction on participation of JD/JW Cadets in PM's Rally March Part Competition. Directorates may field JD/JW Cadets for the above competition.

Exemption

5. The following SD & SW Cadets will not participate in the Competition:
 - (a) Cadets of R&V
 - (b) Glider Pilots and Ship & Aero modelers
 - (c) Cadets for Para Sailing & Slithering
 - (d) Cadets selected for Guard of Honour

Dress

6. The Dress will be same as applicable for or RD Parade Participating contingents (Spads and Gloves will be worn).

Nominal Roll

7. Contingent Commander will submit the nominal roll of the Contingent to the Presiding Officer one hour in advance separately for each wing.

Marking of Competition Ground & Administrative Arrangements

8. OIC Competition will select and decide the layout of the ground. Presiding Officer will brief the Training Team JCO, who will carry out the detailed marking of the ground. One Assistant Competition Officer will be nominated for marshalling the Contingent as per timings allocated to them. The administrative arrangements for the event will be made under the supervision of Camp Assistant Adjutant.

Board of Officers/ Judges

9. The Board of Officers will be detailed by the DDG (MS) and will be constituted of officers from HQ DG NCC, OTA Kamptee and OTA Gwalior.

Sequence of Action

10. A Directorate Contingent will have a placard bearer, (indicating name of the Directorate and will be supplied centrally under arrangements of Camp Commandant), Contingent Commander and Cadets as per strength given in Para 4 above. Squad will form up 6 abreast with three files of cadets from SD (Army), one file each of SD (Navy), SD (Air) & SW. Cadets will be without arms. The assessment will commence with Cadet Contingent Commander stepping out to take permission from the Chief Judge. Sequence of events, drill movement and words of command are given in the succeeding paragraphs and will commence on indication (Hand Signal) from Senior Judge (All will be at Vishram):-

- (a) Cadet Contingent Commander will come to 'Savdhan' and bring his/her contingent to 'SAVDHAN'
- (b) Cadet Parade Commander marches upto the Senior Judge, Salutes and seeks permission "..... Directorate PARADE SHURU KARNE KI AGYA CHAHTA/ CHAHTEE HUN SRIMAN".
- (c) He/She Salutes, turns about and takes up position marked for the Parade Commander facing the Squad.

- (d) 'SAJ DAHINE SAJ' (Dressing by the right - First Cadet from the front line will act as Define Darshak turn right and take about 4 steps and 1 & 2 for halt) and about turn. Dressing will be with the right arm raised.
- (e) Right Marker steps out and corrects dressing of each line.
- (f) Thereafter Right Marker takes this position and Contingent Commander turns about facing the Chief Judge.
- (g) Parade Commander marches forward, halt five spaces short of the Chief Judge and reports to the Chief Judge, "..... CONTINGENT APP KE NIRIKSHAN KE LIYE HAZIR HAI SRIMAN", salutes, turns about, halts at his/her marked place and turns-about facing the Presiding Officer (his/her back towards the Contingent). The board of Officers inspects the Parade Commander. After inspection, Parade Commander turns-about, facing the squad.
- (h) Inspection of contingent by Judges is carried out one rank at a time. After the inspection, the Parade Commander will come to Savdhan', salute and commence the following procedure (drill movements and words of command): -
- (i) "...Directorate Contingent SAVDHAN"
 - (ii) "Contingent VISHRAM"
 - (iii) "Contingent SAVDHAN"
 - (iv) "Contingent DAHINE CHALEGA - DAHINE MUR"
 - (v) "Contingent AAGE BAREEEGA - BAEN MUR"
 - (vi) "Contingent BAEN CHALEGA - BAEN MUR"
 - (vii) "Contingent AAGE BARHEGA - DAHINE MUR"
 - (viii) "Contingent PEECHE LOTEKA - PEECHE MUR"
 - (ix) "Contingent AAGE BARHEGA - PEECHE MUR"
 - (x) "Contingent VISHRAM"
- (k) Contingent Commander will thereafter call the entire Contingent to Savdhan and seek permission for March Past.
- (l) Thereafter the Contingent Commander gives the next word of command ".....CONTINGENT MADHYA SE TEJ CHAL". This will be done only once the Judges have inspected all contingents.
- (m) On reaching the warning marker for Dahine Dekh, the contingent Commander starts giving word of Command, "Contingent DAHINE DEKH". This word of Command should terminate before the marker of DAHINE DEKH.
- (n) On reaching the 'warning marker' for Sammne Dekh word of command ".... Contingent SAMMNE DEKH" will be given. This should terminate before the marker for Sammne Dekh.
- (o) The procedure mentioned above in sub para (m) and (n) will be repeated two more times on the given route for March Past.
- (p) At the finishing point, which shall be indicated by two red flags, word of Command "Contingent THAM" will be given and on receiving signal from the Finish Point Officer, the word of Command " Contingent VISHRAM" will be given. Thereafter the Contingent Commander will march off the contingent.

BEST RIDER COMPETITION: RULES

General

1. Best Rider Competition will not count towards RD Banner.

Venue

2. The Competition will be held during Annual NCC RD Camp at Delhi but before NCC Horse Show.

Board of Officers

3. The Officers from R&V units will be detailed by DDG (MS) to constitute the Board for judging the competitors.

Participants

4. Boy and Girl Cadets (veterans and novices) from NCC R&V units will participate in this competition.

Competitions

5. The following competitions will be held: -

- (a) Best Rider (Boys)
- (b) Best Rider (Girls)
- (c) Best Tent Pegger (Open)
- (d) Best Show Jumper

Selection of Best Rider (Boys)

6. Selection of the Best Rider (Boys) will be done by Judges. The basis for judging the Best Rider will be the highest aggregate points secured by each rider in the following individual competitions as per details given below: -

<u>Ser No</u>	<u>Event</u>	<u>Position and Points Allotted</u>			
		<u>I</u>	<u>II</u>	<u>III</u>	<u>IV</u>
(a)	Show Jumping	4	3	2	1
(b)	Tent Pegging	4	3	2	1
(c)	Have a Gamble	4	3	2	1
(d)	Hacks	4	3	2	1

Best Rider Competition (Girls)

7. A show Jumping competition will be held for deciding the Best Rider (Girls). The Best four riders from each of the following equestrian events will be permitted to take part in Best Rider (Girls) competitions: -

- (a) Show jumping girls (Veterans)
- (b) Show jumping girls (Novice)

Best Tent Pegger (Open) (Dr Sharma's Trophy)

8. Best four riders from each of the following equestrian competitions will be permitted to take part in the best tent Pegging competition: -

- (a) Tent Pegging Boys (Veteran)
- (b) Tent Pegging Boys (Novice)
- (c) Tent Pegging Girls (Veteran)
- (d) Tent Pegging Girls (Novice)

Best Show Jumper (Addl DG RVS Trophy)

9. Best four cadets from each of the following equestrian competitions will be selected and permitted to take part in the Best Show Jumping Trophy Competition:

- (a) Show Jumping Boys (Veteran)
- (b) Show Jumping Boys (Novice)
- (c) Show Jumping Girls (Veteran)
- (d) Show Jumping Girls (Novice)
- (e) Have a Gamble Boys (Veteran)
- (f) Have a Gamble Boys (Novice)

Hacks Competition (Boys)

10. In this Competition horsemanship of boy cadets and their understanding with their horses will be judged.

Hacks Competition (Girls)

11. In this Competition the training of experienced girl cadets and their control over their rides will be judged.

Appeal Committee

12. The following will constitute the appeal committee: -

- (a) DDG (Trg)
- (b) OIC (R&V)

Rules

13. The Competitions will be judged and conducted in accordance with the Regulations and Rules of the Equestrian Federation of India.

14. A horse can take part only once in any particular event of that class.

15. Individual equestrian competitions will also act as elimination rounds for cadets to be eligible to take part in the competitions for trophies and cups.

Dress

16. All competitors must be properly dressed in the show area and particularly during inspection of the course and at the time of prize distribution. The dress will be as under:-

- (a) **Horse.**
- (i) Saddle SU (Well maintained)
 - (ii) Saddle Blanket
 - (iii) Towels white with NCC colour border 2 inches wide with the words 'NCC' of 2.5 inches size in red on both sides (centrally purchased)
 - (iv) Double reins (Snaffle reins dropped)
 - (v) Martingales in NCC coloured cloth and 10 inch hanging under jowl (centrally purchased)
 - (vi) 'Bagdoor' Blanco white to be used.
 - (vii) All Brass will be buffed.
- (b) **Cadets.**
- (i) Hunt Cap Black Velvet (units to purchase)
 - (ii) Red T Shirt woolen round neck, half sleeves (centrally purchased)
 - (iii) Breeches white (units to make)
 - (iv) Knitted gloves white (centrally purchased)
 - (v) Whips for competitions
 - (vi) Black legging on Black Boots

Jumps

17. Directorates will send jumps as per list at Annexure 1 attached for use during Competitions and Horse Show. Contingents will carry paint for repainting of these jumps for Horse Show.

**LIST OF JUMPS/OBSTACLES TO BE BROUGHT BY
CONCERNED DIRECTORATES**

<u>Ser No</u>	<u>Type of Jump</u>	<u>Qty</u>	<u>Directorate Responsible</u>
1.	Road Closed	2	(1 AP & 1 ORI)
2.	Single Bar	1	AP
3.	Double Bar	1	MP
4.	Triple Bar	2	MP
5.	Double Vertical Bar	1	KER & L
6.	Triple Vertical Bar	1	TN
7.	Rusting Gate	1	RAJ
8.	Combination Jump	47	NER
9.	Wall Jump	1	UP
10.	Bush Jump	1	PHHP&C

Notes.

1. Jumps will be strictly as per specifications and properly painted.
2. Sufficient qty of paints will be carried for repainting of Jumps before the Horse

NCC SONG

Hum Sab Bharatiya Hain, Hum Sab Bharatiya Hain.

*Apni Manzil Ek Hai,
Ha, Ha, Ha, Ek Hai,
Ho, Ho, Ho, Ho, Ek Hai,
Hum Sab Bharatiya Hain.*

*Kashmir Ki Dharti Rani Hai,
Sartaj Himalaya Hai,
Sadiyon Se Hamne Isko Apne Khoon Se Pala Hai,
“Desh Ki Raksha Ki Khatir Hum Shamshir Utha Lenge,
Hum Shamshir Utha Lenge.*

*Bikhre-Bikhre Tarey Hain Hum, Lekin Jhilmil Ek Hai,
Ha, Ha, Ha, Ha, Ek Hain,
Hum Sab Bharatiya Hain.*

*Mandir Gurudware Bhi Hain Yahan,
Aur Masjid Bhi Hai Yahan,
Girja Ka Hai Ghadiyal Kahin,
Mullah Ki Kahin Hai Ajaan.*

*Ek Hi Apna Ram Hai, Ek Hi Allah Taala Hai,
Ek Hi Allah Taala Hai, Rang Birange Deepak Hain Hum,
Ek Jagmag Ek Hai Ha, Ha, Ek Hai, Ho, Ho, Ho, Ek Hai.
Hum Sab Bharatiya Hain, Hum Sab Bharatiya Hain.*